

United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

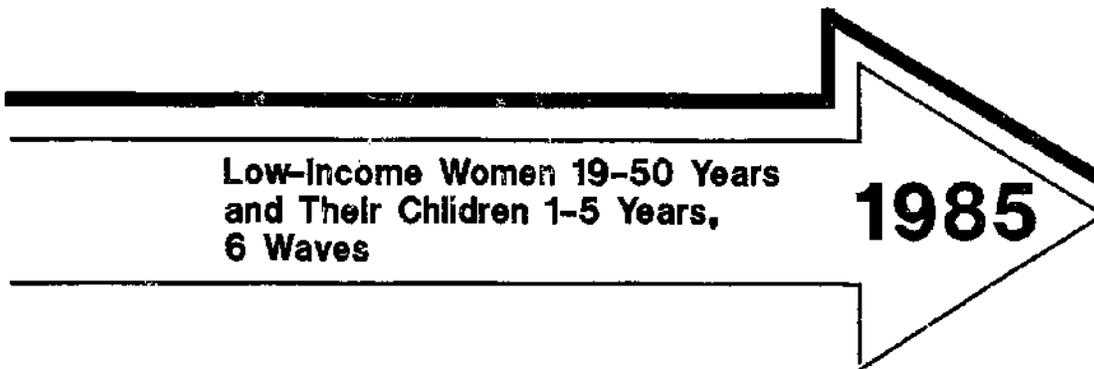
**CSFII** Documentation

Human Nutrition  
Information  
Service

Nutrition  
Monitoring  
Division

NFCS, CSFII  
Documentation

**Nationwide Food Consumption Survey  
Continuing Survey of Food Intakes  
by Individuals**



Distributed by: National Technical Information Service

# **Chapter 1**

## **Introduction**

DATASET: CSFII 85-7  
CONTINUING SURVEY OF FOOD INTAKES BY INDIVIDUALS  
Low-Income Women 19-50 Years of Age and Their Children 1-5 Years of Age  
6 Waves, 1985

Content	Tape File No.
Introduction-----	1
Methodology	
Sample Design	
Data Collection	
Sample Weights	
Data Processing	
Food Coding	
Nutrient Data Base	
Data Cleaning	
Documentation for Derivation of Calculated Variables	
Calculated by Human Nutrition Information	
Service (Sections 1 - 14 below)	
1. Household income as a percent of poverty level	
2. Usual amount of money spent per week	
on food brought into the home (by	
wave)	
3. Usual amount of money spent per week	
on food bought and eaten away from	
home (by wave)	
4. Body mass index for participating	
women	
5. Is individual the meal planner/	
preparer?	
6. Race of children	
7. National origin of children	
8. Employment status of male head of household	
9. Employment status of female respondent	
10. Nutritive values, n-day average	
11. Which waves were completed?	
12. Number of waves completed	
13. Household monthly income	
14. Imputed yearly household income	
Calculated by Food and Nutrition Service	
(Sections A-F below)	
A. Timing considerations	
B. Measurement of gross income	
C. Food Stamp eligibility	
D. School Lunch eligibility and access	
E. WIC eligibility	
F. Final comments	
Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980	
References	
Glossary	

Dataset Characteristics and Format.....	2
File Characteristics	
File Structure	
Special Notes	
Dataset format	
Control Counts for Selected Variables.....	3
Dataset of Low-Income Women 19-50 and Children 1-5 Years of Age, 6 Waves.....	4
51-Character Food Description File.....	5
Manual of Food Codes for Individual Intake.....	6
Food Group List	
Notes and Abbreviations	
Food Codes	
Coding Guidelines Used for CSFII 1985	

## INTRODUCTION (File 1)

Note: You are reading a computer printout, microfiche, or paper copy that describes the dataset containing 6 waves of dietary intake by low-income women 19 to 50 years of age and their children 1 to 5 years of age. The information contained in Files 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 of the data tape is identical to the information contained in Chapters 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 of the microfiche or paper copy. File 4 of the data tape contains the survey dataset, while Chapter 4 of the microfiche and paper copy contain copies of the survey instruments (Interviewer's Instruction Book, screening forms and questionnaires, and the Food Instruction Booklet).

This dataset provides 6 waves of dietary intake by low-income women 19 to 50 years of age and their children 1 to 5 years of age surveyed between April 1985 and March 1986. The data were collected using 1-day dietary recalls as part of the 1985 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII 1985) conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Individuals contacted as part of the CSFII 1985 were asked to provide 6 days of dietary data over a 1-year period. Each day of data was collected at approximately 2-month intervals. The first day of data was collected using a personal interview; 67 percent of subsequent interviews were collected by telephone. Not all of the women and children who agreed to participate and who provided the first 1-day recall completed all 6 days. Of the women who completed the first 1-day dietary recall, 69 percent completed at least 4 days, 59 percent completed at least 5 days, and 41 percent completed all 6 days.

The CSFII was initiated in 1985 to provide timely information on the adequacy of diets of selected population groups and to provide early indications of dietary changes. Data from the CSFII allow policymakers to formulate research-based policies for nutrition and food intervention programs, consumer education, food fortification, and regulatory activities.

The CSFII complements the larger nationwide food consumption surveys conducted by USDA approximately every 10 years. The surveys in 1936-37, 1942, 1948 (urban only), and 1985 collected information on food consumption at the household level. An individual intake component was added to the spring quarter of the 1965-66 survey, and the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey 1977-78 (NFCS 1977-78) included individual intakes throughout the entire year.

The CSFII is a major component of the National Nutrition Monitoring System (NNMS), a set of related Federal activities intended to provide regular information on the nutritional status of the U.S. population (1). The Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-113, Title XIV) called for new initiatives in research on human nutrition and food consumption patterns and directed USDA and the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to develop the NNMS. The CSFII was designed to be responsive both to this legislation and to recommendations made in reports of recent studies pertaining to food consumption research (2, 3). A number of organizations commented on or contributed to the development of the CSFII questionnaires. These include the National Center for Health Statistics and the Food and Drug Administration of DHHS, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Economic Research Service of the USDA, the House Agriculture Committee, the House Committee on Science and Technology, and several universities and food advocacy groups.

National Analysts (a division of Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc.), a private firm in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, conducted the Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals for 1985 (CSFII 1985) under contract with the Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS), USDA. National Analysts designed the sample; collected the information; edited, coded, and keyed the data; and prepared the final data tape. HNIS defined the information to be collected; provided technical information such as food codes, gram weights of household measures of food, and the nutrient composition of foods; and monitored all aspects of the contract.

METHODOLOGY

Sample Design

The CSFII 1985 low-income sample was drawn from all private households in the conterminous United States. The survey was designed to provide a multistage stratified area probability sample representative of the 48 conterminous States. The stratification plan was organized using estimates of the U.S. population in 1985. The stratification plan took into account geographic location, degree of urbanization, and socioeconomic considerations. Each successive sampling stage selected increasingly smaller, more specific locations.

The 48 States were grouped into the 9 census geographic divisions; then all land areas within the divisions were divided into 3 urbanization classifications: central city, suburban, and nonmetropolitan (see Glossary). The stratification process resulted in a total of 60 strata--17 central-city, 28 suburban, and 15 nonmetropolitan--which correspond to the geographic distribution, urbanization, and density of the population within the conterminous United States as reported by the Bureau of the Census. The distribution of these strata is shown below:

Census region and division	Central city	Suburban	Nonmetro- politan
	-----number of strata-----		
Northeast:			
New England.....	1	1	1
Middle Atlantic.....	3	5	1
Midwest:			
East North Central..	3	6	2
West North Central..	1	1	2
South:			
South Atlantic.....	2	5	3
East South Central..	1	1	2
West South Central..	2	3	2
West:			
Mountain.....	1	1	1
Pacific.....	3	5	1
Total.....	17	28	15

Counties, cities, or parts of cities within each stratum were grouped together into smaller, relatively homogeneous units, called primary sampling units (PSU), based on political, economic, and demographic characteristics and/or geographical proximity.

Two PSU were selected from each of the 60 strata resulting in a total of 120 PSU. The PSU were randomly selected. The probability of selection was the ratio of the estimated size of the PSU to the estimated size of the stratum in which that PSU was located. The two PSU were selected from each stratum with replacement; that is, the selection of one PSU as the first PSU did not preclude its selection as the second PSU. Each PSU was then divided geographically along census boundaries into smaller clusters, called area segments, containing a minimum of 100 housing units.

To increase the probability of locating low-income households within each PSU, a two-step selection process was used to identify sample area segments. First, 700 area segments were chosen with a probability proportional to the ratio of the number of housing units in the area segment to the total number of housing units in the PSU. Each of the 700 segments was then assigned to one of three poverty strata according to the proportion of the population in the segment at or below 125 percent of the poverty guidelines. (This poverty cut-off was the closest published figure to the 130 percent target sought for the CSFII.) Second, using a higher sampling rate to select area segments in strata containing larger poverty populations, a total of 336 segments was drawn into the final sample by systematic random sampling procedures. The following table shows the distribution of the initially sampled segments, those included in the final draw, and the sampling rate associated with each of the three poverty strata.

Poverty stratum	Segments initially sampled	Segments subsampled	Sampling rate
-----number-----			
Less than 10% of population at or below 125% of poverty.....	225	56	0.25
10-24% of population at or below 125% of poverty.....	325	130	0.40
25% of more of population at or below 125% of poverty.....	150	150	1.00
All strata.....	700	336	

The 336 area segments were prelisted to identify the existing housing units within the area boundaries at the time of the survey. The prelisted number of housing units in the area, together with census information, served as the basis for determining the number of housing units to be selected into the sample from that area. A systematic random sample of housing units was identified for contact in each area segment. The number of sample housing units was about equal in each segment. A total of 19,682 sample housing units were identified. Of these 2,020 were not occupied at the time of field contact, and 3,848 were not screened because the occupants refused or could not be found at home or for other reasons.

The remaining 13,814 households were screened to determine the previous month's income, the number of people in the household, and the presence or absence of women age 19 to 50 years. If a household contained at least one age-eligible woman and the household's income and size placed it at or below 130 percent of the 1985 poverty guidelines, it was drawn into the final sample. Interviews were attempted with all age-eligible women residing in the household. Of the 13,814 households screened, 2,164 were eligible to participate in the survey. Of these, 1,916 (or 89 percent) participated in wave 1.

The response rate yielded by wave 1 screening procedures was higher than expected. To reduce the number of wave 1 low-income households from 1,916 to the targeted number of approximately 1,200 households, a systematic subsample of panelists was drawn as follows: First, the number of completed interviews in each of the 336 low-income area segments was determined. Second, to ensure that every segment with completed interviews was represented in the subsample, any segment containing only one interviewed household was automatically included in the subsample. Third, the interviews in each of the remaining area segments were arrayed by segment, and a constant was applied to select a subsample of panel households that would be distributed across the low-income area segments in approximately the same proportions as the original 1,916 households interviewed in wave 1. This procedure yielded a total of 1,219 households for interviewing in waves 2 through 6.

## Data Collection

To contact individuals in housing units selected as part of the low-income sample, trained interviewers made a minimum of three personal visits plus up to eight telephone calls to each household having a telephone. Households without telephones received a minimum of six personal visits (five in rural areas).

In eligible households, all women within this age range and their children 1 to 5 years, if any, were invited to be interviewed and to participate in the year long survey panel. A letter of introduction was provided, and respondents were informed that the full survey involved the collection of 6 days (waves) of intake data--each day at approximately 2-month intervals.

In each wave, the interviewing process included two major steps: (1) collection of information about the household and (2) collection of information on food intake. Separate intake records were used for each woman and for each child.

Interviewers were instructed to complete all interviews in a single household during the same visit or call, to complete the household schedule first and then the required intake records, and to obtain intake data about a woman and her children for the same 24-hour period. Interviewers were provided with instructions on what to do if deviation from this pattern was necessary.

Multiple contacts were made when needed to complete interviews in eligible households. Interviewing of a household was not considered complete until the household schedule and intake records for all eligible individuals who agreed to participate were obtained.

The first wave of data (wave 1) was collected by personal interview from 1,916 households; subsequent waves of data were collected by telephone from the 1,219 subsampled households, if possible. The proportion of households interviewed by telephone in waves 2 and 3 was 70 percent; in waves 4 to 6 it was 65 percent. In households without telephones or where the respondent requested to be interviewed in person, the data for waves 2-6 were collected in a personal interview.

Only households that contained a member who was interviewed in wave 1 were recontacted in subsequent waves. Within these households, only women and children who completed interviews in wave 1 were eligible for reinterview in waves 2-6. Respondents who completed wave 1 were retained in the survey even if they missed one or more days in waves 2-6. Respondents who moved out of their areas during the survey were not followed. Individuals who became members of participating households after wave 1 were not eligible for participation.

Information on the characteristics of the household was collected from the primary age-eligible woman in the household (the household informant). The female head of the household was always the household informant if she was age-eligible. In households where the female head was not age-eligible or where she did not take part in the survey, interviewers collected data on household characteristics from the age-eligible woman who was the main meal planner/preparer or the age-eligible woman who could best answer questions about the household. Household characteristics included the previous year's household income before taxes; participation in food programs; age, education, occupation, and employment status of the male head of household; household size; tenancy; usual amount of money spent on food; and each household member's sex, age, and relationship to the female head of the household.

In waves 2-6, interviewers were instructed to attempt a reinterview within 7-10 days of two month's time from the date of the last interview. At each interview, the interviewer first obtained updated information on the household from the woman who provided the household information in wave 1. This included information on changes in household membership since the last interview, usual amount of money spent on food, program participation, and changes in household income.

In all waves, each woman interviewed provided information on her own food intake as well as that of her children 1 to 5 years of age. Information was collected on all food eaten either at home or away, the time of day food was eaten, what the eating occasion was called, and the use of salt at the table. The main meal planner/preparer was asked about the use of fat (including type) and salt in food preparation and about the form in which the food was brought into the home (commercially frozen, canned, or bottled or in another form). Foods were designated as coming from the home food supply or as obtained and eaten away from home (see Glossary).

A Food Instruction Booklet, developed by National Analysts, was used by the interviewers to help respondents adequately describe foods and amounts eaten. The interviewers used standard household measuring cups and spoons and a ruler during the interview to help respondents estimate quantities of foods and beverages consumed. Respondents kept the cups, spoons, and ruler for use during subsequent interviews.

Each woman interviewed also provided information on her age, race, physiological status (pregnancy and lactation), employment, occupation, education, use of special diets, and use of vitamin and mineral supplements. Information on children's special diets and use of supplements was provided by their mother/caretaker. Children were assigned the race of their mother/caretaker.

In wave 1, eligible households were scheduled for interview in a manner designed to provide representativeness of intake data by day of the week over all households. In subsequent waves, interviewers were instructed to collect data for a household on different days of the week. For example, if the data for a household were collected for a Tuesday in wave 1 and for a Friday in wave 2, the household was asked to provide data for one of the other five days in wave 3, if possible.

The wave 1 subsample included 1,219 households. A total of 1,322 women and 714 children satisfactorily completed the wave 1 food intake interview. The numbers of individuals completing each wave are as follows:

Wave	Women	Children
-----number*-----		
1	1,322	714
2	1,056	524
3	892	451
4	892	448
5	804	374
6	757	361

\* unweighted

The tabulation below shows the numbers of individuals who completed the specified number of waves.

Number of waves completed	Women	Children
	-----number*-----	
At least one wave.....	1,322	714
At least two waves.....	1,161	600
At least three waves.....	997	515
At least four waves.....	915	458
At least five waves.....	781	362
All six waves.....	547	221

\* unweighted

## Sample Weights

Because area segments were disproportionately sampled, a weight was applied to each segment to adjust for the different sampling rates. In addition to the segment weight, household and individual weighting factors were applied to data from completed intake records to adjust for sources of nonresponse--not all eligible households agreed to participate, not all eligible women and children in eligible households were interviewed, not all interviews yielded complete dietary information, and not all participants in wave 1 completed each subsequent wave. Weighting factors were applied to data from completed intake records to adjust for these sources of nonresponse. Weighting procedures involved the following steps:

(1) Household weights--In wave 1, household weights were determined by estimating the total number of eligible occupied households in each segment and dividing this number by the actual number of interviewed households in the segment. Household weights were developed so that the weighted number of households would equal the unweighted number of households, except for rounding differences. In subsequent waves, the household weight for each area segment was adjusted to make that area segment account for the same proportion of households as it had in wave 1.

(2) Initial individual weights--The development of individual weights was a two-step process. Separate initial weights were required for children and for women. The adjustment for eligible children for whom complete dietary intake information was not collected was made on an age basis within each area segment. All eligible children in participating area segments were divided into two age groups: those 2-1/2 years and under and those over 2-1/2 years. Children in each age group were listed by area segment. If complete dietary intake data were provided for all eligible children within an area segment, each child was given an initial weighting factor of 1.00. In area segments having children with missing dietary data, participating children received initial weighting factors that summed to the number of eligible children with the same age group in that segment. This was done by dividing the number of eligible children by the number of participating children. For example, if dietary data were missing or incomplete for one of five eligible children in the same area segment and age group, the other four children for whom intake data were obtained were assigned an initial weighting factor of 1.25.

The adjustment for eligible women for whom complete dietary intake information was not collected was made within a sample household. First, the number of age-eligible women and the number of participating women in each household were determined. Second, in households where all eligible women participated, each woman was given an initial weighting factor of 1.00. In households where not all of the age-eligible women participated, the women in that particular household who did participate received weighting factors that summed to the number of eligible women in that household.

(3) Final individual weights--The initial weighting factor for each child or woman was then multiplied by the household weight to obtain the final individual weight.

## Data Processing

FOOD CODING--Completed schedules were coded by the contractor using food codes, gram weight conversions, and coding guidelines provided by HNIS (see Manual of Food Codes for Individual Intakes, File/Chapter No. 6). Each food and beverage reported as ingested during the 24-hour survey period was assigned a code number, and amounts of foods ingested were converted to their weight in grams. Items that could not be coded by the contractor using available information were referred to HNIS for resolution. New codes were created by HNIS as needed.

The food coding system used for the NFCS 1977-78 was revised for the CSFII 1985. The revisions to the coding system generally fall into the following categories:

- (1) Addition of new products and elimination of products no longer marketed.
- (2) Elimination of products reported infrequently in the 1977-78 survey.
- (3) Addition of new codes to provide more detailed specifications.
- (4) Deletion of product distinctions where the level of detail was more than the respondent might reasonably be expected to know, such as whether breads were made with enriched flour.
- (5) Combination under a single food code of items that were previously coded separately, such as several varieties of fish having very similar nutrient composition values.
- (6) Separation of certain foods coded as mixtures in 1977-78, such as coffee with cream, into their component parts.
- (7) Modification of food code descriptions to clarify the contents of mixtures, such as whether the mixture contained a vegetable high in vitamin A and whether a sauce was part of the mixture.
- (8) Separation into multiple codes of some similar foods coded together in 1977-78, such as low-sodium and regular products.
- (9) Refinement of recipes used for coding food mixtures. For example, many recipes containing butter in 1977 were changed to contain margarine in 1985.
- (10) Implementation of a system in 1985 to accommodate responses to the new questions asked of the main meal planner/preparer on use of salt and fat in food preparation. A response that salt or fat was added to an item in cooking was translated into an assumed amount of salt or fat added to the recipe and was coded accordingly. Fat was coded by type. (These codes were used only for the individual providing the information, not for other household members.)

NUTRIENT DATA BASE--The amount of each nutrient in each food eaten was calculated using the weight (in grams) of that food and the nutritive value of that food (per 100 grams) from a nutrient data base (see USDA Nutrient Data Base for Individual Intake Surveys, File No. 7). The intake records and the nutrient data base were linked by the food codes. Amounts of each nutrient in all foods reported by an individual were summed to obtain the nutrient intake for the day.

The nutrient data base used to calculate nutrient intakes was developed by HNIS for use in this survey. The data base contains representative nutrient values for 100 grams of the edible portion of approximately 4,600 food items. The values for most items containing two or more ingredients were calculated from the data for the ingredients using representative recipes.

The nutrient data base includes values for food energy and 29 nutrients and other dietary components, as well as a calcium conversion factor (see Glossary). Fourteen of the nutrients included were available in the data base for the NFCS 1977-78: protein, total fat, carbohydrate, vitamin A (as international units), ascorbic acid, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin B-6, vitamin B-12, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and iron. Additional nutrients and dietary components included for the first time in 1985 are saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, polyunsaturated fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin A (as retinol equivalents), alcohol, carotenes, vitamin E, folacin, zinc, copper, sodium, potassium, and moisture (water).

The values for food energy, nutrients, and other dietary components came from the USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference (4) and the USDA Nutrient Data Bank (5). Most of the values are supported by laboratory analyses. Nutrient values not available from laboratory analysis were imputed from data for other forms of the food or from data for similar foods. Most of the components have a relatively strong research base. Data for some components, however, are less well founded.

Values for the beta-carotene content of foods have not been reported frequently, and existing reports are often not clear as to whether a value is only for beta-carotene or whether it includes other carotenoids. Values in the data base for carotene are those assumed by HNIS in arriving at the values for total vitamin A and should not be interpreted as representing solely beta-carotene. Only limited data are available for vitamin E and dietary fiber. Data for vitamin E (as alpha-tocopherol equivalents) are available mainly for basic staple or commodity food items. Values for dietary fiber generally represent either total dietary fiber by direct determination or the sum of insoluble fiber and soluble fiber in foods for which data exist.

Nutrient intakes in 1985, compared with those of NFCS 1977-78, reflect data on improved quality, as well as changes in nutrient content of foods attributable to new varieties and species and to new enrichment and fortification levels. Major changes between 1977-78 and 1985 are as follows:

(1) The data base for magnesium and vitamins B-6 and B-12 is more reliable; values for many of the foods for which data existed before are now based on more analyses, and many additional foods are now covered. This improved data base may contribute to either apparent increases or apparent decreases in amounts of these nutrients in foods.

(2) Calcium values are higher in some breakfast cereals because more calcium has been added.

(3) Phosphorus values for some foods are higher because of added phosphorus compounds. For example, bacon now has phosphate added to reduce shrinkage during cooking. Phosphorus in several breakfast cereals increased as more calcium was added in the form of calcium phosphate.

(4) Iron values are higher for white flour, white bread, and other products made with white flour because of a change in enrichment standards. Iron values in the data base for meat and for milk-based infant formulas are lower because of new and improved data. Iron values for dried fruit are lower partly because of better data and partly because of the higher moisture content of the dried fruit.

(5) Vitamin A values are higher for carrots, sweetpotatoes, and other deep-yellow vegetables because of the development of new varieties that are more intense in color and have a higher content of vitamin A. Values in the data base for fruits are lower because of improved data.

DATA CLEANING--Data were subjected to computer-assisted cleaning and checking by the contractor. Dietary intake records that were known to be incomplete were examined. Individuals' heights and weights were compared with the 2nd and 98th percentiles of individuals of the same age group and sex in the NFCS 1977-78 as a check for reasonableness. The gram weight of each individual's total intake of food and intakes of food energy, protein, fat, carbohydrate, calcium, iron, and ascorbic acid were checked for reasonableness in a similar manner. Also, the gram weight of each food reported was checked against reasonable maximums established by HNIS on a food group basis. Data that fell outside the limits set as reasonable were verified by checking the original questionnaire and were corrected if in error.

DOCUMENTATION FOR DERIVATION OF CALCULATED VARIABLES

Calculated by Human Nutrition Information Service (Sections 1-14 below)

1. Household income as a percent of Poverty (6)

$$\% \text{ Poverty} = \frac{1984 \text{ household income} \times 100}{\{(N-1) 1800\} + 5250}$$

where N = household size, found on RT 10, Col 40-41  
1984 household income is found on RT 10, Col 21-25

Value is expressed as a whole number with decimal places dropped, not rounded. The expected range of non-missing values for this variables is 0-1905.

2. Usual Amount of Money Spent Per Week on Food Brought Into the Home (By Wave)

For Wave 1:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 10 Col 153-156) - (RT 10 Col 158-161)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(RT 10 Col 153-156) - (RT 10 Col 158-161)}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 10 Col 153-156) -  $\frac{(RT 10 Col 158-161)}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(RT 10 Col 153-156)}{4.3}$  - (RT 10 Col 158-161)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 10 Col 153-156)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 
$$\frac{\text{(RT 10 Col 153-156)}}{\text{-----}}$$
 4.3

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 162 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 162 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 2:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 69-72) - (RT 15 Col 74-77)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent 
$$\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 69-72)} - \text{(RT 15 Col 74-77)}}{\text{-----}}$$
  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent 
$$\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 74-77)}}{\text{-----}}$$
  
= (RT 15 Col 69-72) - 
$$\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 74-77)}}{\text{-----}}$$
  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent (RT 15 Col 69-72)  
= ----- - (RT Col 74-77)  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 69-72)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 0), then:

(RT 15 Col 69-72)  
Usual amt. spent on food at home = -----  
4.3

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 78 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 78 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 3:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 154-157) - (RT 15 Col 159-162)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent (RT 15 Col 154-157 - (RT 15 Col 159-162))  
= -----  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent (RT 15 Col 159-162)  
= (RT 15 Col 154-157) - -----  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent (RT 15 Col 154-157)  
= ----- - (RT 15 Col 159-162)  
on food at home 4.3

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 154-157)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 154-157)  
-----  
4.3

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 163 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9993

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 163 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 4:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 239-242) - (RT 15 Col 244-247)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 239-242}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 244-247})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 244-247}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 239-242})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 239-242}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 244-247})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 239-242)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 239-242})}{4.3}$

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 8 or if RT 15 Col 248 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 248 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 5:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 324-327) - (RT 15 Col 329-332)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 324-327}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 329-332})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 324-327}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 329-332})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 324-327}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 329-332})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 324-327)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 324-327})}{4.3}$

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 333 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 333 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 6:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 1), then:  
Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 409-412) - (RT 15 Col 414-417)  
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 409-412}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 414-417})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 409-412}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 414-417})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 409-412}) - (\text{RT 15 Col 414-417})}{4.3}$   
on food at home

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 409-412)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home =  $\frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 409-412})}{4.3}$

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 418 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 418 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

3. Usual Amount of Money Spent per Week on Food Bought and Eaten Away from Home (By Wave/Day)

For Wave 1:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 10 Col 163-66)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home =  $\frac{\text{(RT 10 Col 163-166)}}{4.3}$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 10 Col 167 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 2:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 79-82)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home =  $\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 79-82)}}{\text{4.3}}$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 83 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 3:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 164-167)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home =  $\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 164-167)}}{\text{4.3}}$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 168 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 4:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 249-252)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 249-252})}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 168 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 5:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 334-337)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 334-337})}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 338 = 9), then:

Usual art. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 6:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 419-422)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 2), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home =  $\frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 419-422)}}{4.3}$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 423 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

#### 4. Body Mass Index

BMI =  $\frac{\text{weight in kilograms}}{\text{(height in meters)}^2}$

weight kilograms =  $\frac{\text{(RT 20 Col 135-137)}}{2.2}$

height in meters =  $\frac{\text{((RT 20 Col 138) \times 12) + (RT 20 col 139-140)}}{39.37}$

If weight (RT 20 Col 135-137) or height (RT 20 Col 138-140) is "don't know" (998), then BMI = 99.98.

If weight or height is "no answer" (999), then BMI = 99.99.

If weight is "don't know" and height is "no answer", or vice versa, then BMI = 99.99.

Variable is expressed in 4 characters, with 2 implied decimal places. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is approximately 10.00 - 40.00.

#### 5. Is Individual the Meal Planner/Preparer?

If (RT 20 Col 8-9) = (RT 20 Col 29-30), then answer is yes (1).

If (RT 20 Col 8-9) NE (RT 20 Col 29-30), then answer is no (0).

6. Race of children

and

7. National Origin of Children

Children are assigned the race and national origin of their mother/caretaker. The screener ID for each child's mother/caretaker is given on the child's RT 20 Col 90-91. This number is matched to the screener ID (RT 20, Col 33-34) on the female respondent's record to identify the mother/caretaker. The codes for race and for national origin on her record are then ascribed to the child.

8. Employment status of the male head of household

If RT 10 Col 142 = 1 or 2 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 1 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 1 or 2 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 1 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 2, then employment status = 3 (not employed).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 8 or 9, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0-7 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 98 or 99, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

9. Employment status of female respondent:

If RT 20 Col 93 = 1 or 2 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 1 or 2 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 3 (not employed).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 8 or 9, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0-7 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 98 or 99, then  
employment status = 8 (not reported).

10. Nutritive values, n-day average

For each nutrient, average will be determined by summing the values for each day of available intake data (RT 40 Col 116-475) and dividing the sum by the number of days of data. For 4-wave tape, this is a 4-day average for all individuals. For 6-wave tape, this is an average of all completed days.

11. Wave completed? (by wave, waves 2-6)

This will be a 2-category variable (wave not completed, wave completed).

12. Number of waves completed

This will be sum of the number of waves in which a respondent participated. The range of possible values will be 1-6.

13. Household Monthly Income

For waves 2-6, values for household monthly income were derived by asking the respondent if there had been any change in income since the last interview. If so, how much more or less? The amount of change was added to or subtracted from the previously reported income. In this documentation, "MINC" refers to monthly income.

Wave 1      MINC 1 = (RT 10, col. 192-196)

Wave 2      If (RT 15, col. 108) = blank,                      MINC 2 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 108) NE blank, then

If (RT 10, col. 192-196) = 99998,                      MINC 2 = 99998

If (RT 10, col. 192-196) = 99999,                      MINC 2 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 108) = 8,                              MINC 2 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 108) = 9,                              MINC 2 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 108) = 2,                              MINC 2 = MINC 1

If (RT 15, col. 108) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 109) = 9,                              MINC 2 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 109) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99998 MINC 2 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99999 MINC 2 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 0-99997  
MINC 2 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 110-114

If (RT 15, col. 109) = 2, then

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99998 MINC 2 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99999 MINC 2 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 0-99997  
MINC 2 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 110-114

If MINC 2 LT 0 then MINC 2 = 99998

Monthly Income = CSFII

Wave 3 If (RT 15, col. 193) = blank,

MINC 3 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 193) NE blank, then

If MINC 2 = 99998,

MINC 3 = 99998

If MINC 2 = 99999,

MINC 3 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 193) = 8,

MINC 3 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 193) = 9,

MINC 3 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 193) = 2, then

If MINC NE blank

MINC 3 = MINC 2

If MINC 2 = blank

MINC 3 = MINC 1

If (RT 15, col. 193) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 194) = 9,

MINC 3 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 194) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99998

MINC 3 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99999

MINC 3 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 0-99997 then

If MINC 2 NE blank

MINC 3 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 195-199

If MINC 2 = blank

MINC 3 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 195-199

If (RT 15, col. 194) = 2, then

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99998          MINC 3 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99999          MINC 3 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 0-99997 then

If MINC 2 NE blank

MINC 3 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 195-199

If MINC 3 LT 0 then MINC 3 = 99998

If MINC 2 = blank

MINC 3 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 195-199

If MINC 3 LT 0 then MINC 3 = 99998

Wave 4      If (RT 15, col. 278) = blank,

MINC 4 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 278) NE blank, then

If MINC 3 = 99998,                          MINC 4 = 99998

If MINC 3 = 99999,          MINC 4 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 8,          MINC 4 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 9,          MINC 4 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 2, then

If MINC 3 NE blank          MINC 4 = MINC 3

If MINC 3 = blank, then

If MINC 2 NE blank          MINC 4 = MINC 2

If MINC 2 = blank          MINC 4 = MINC 1

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 279) = 9,          MINC 4 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 279) = 1 then

If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99998          MINC 4 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99999      MINC 4 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 0-99997 then

    If MINC 3 NE blank

        MINC 4 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 280-284

    If MINC 3 = blank, then

        If MINC 2 NE blank

            MINC 4 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 280-284

        If MINC 2 = blank

            MINC 4 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 280-284

If (RT 15, col. 279) = 2, then

    If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99998      MINC 4 = 99998

    If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99999      MINC 4 = 99999

    If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 0-99997 then

        If MINC 3 NE blank

            MINC 4 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 280-284

            If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998

        If MINC 3 = blank, then

            If MINC 2 NE blank

                MINC 4 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 280-284

                If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998

            If MINC 2 = blank

                MINC 4 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 280-284

                If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998

Monthly Income - CSFII

Wave 5              If (RT 15, col. 363 = blank,      MINC 5 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 363 NE blank, then

    If MINC 4 = 99998,      MINC 5 = 99998

    If MINC 4 = 99999,      MINC 5 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 363) = 8,      MINC 5 = 99998  
 If (RT 15, col. 363) = 9,      MINC 5 = 99999  
 If (RT 15, col. 363) = 2, then  
     If MINC 4 NE blank      MINC 5 = MINC 4  
     If MINC 4 = blank, then  
         If MINC 3 NE blank      MINC 5 = MINC 3  
         If MINC 3 = blank, then  
             If MINC 2 NE blank      MINC 5 = MINC 2  
             If MINC 2 = blank      MINC 5 = MINC 1  
 If (RT 15, col. 363) = 1, then  
     If (RT 15, col. 364) = 9,      MINC 5 = 99999  
     If (RT 15, col. 364) = 1, then  
         If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99998      MINC 5 = 99998  
         If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99999      MINC 5 = 99999  
         If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 0-99997 then  
             If MINC 4 NE blank  
                 MINC 5 = MINC 4 + RT 15, col. 365-369  
             If MINC 4 = blank, then  
                 If MINC 3 NE blank  
                     MINC 5 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 365-369  
                 If MINC 3 = blank, then  
                     If MINC 2 NE blank  
                         MINC 5 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 365-369  
                     If MINC 2 = blank  
                         MINC 5 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 365-369  
     If (RT 15, col. 364) = 2, then  
         If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99998      MINC 5 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99999      MINC 5 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 0-99997 then

    If MINC 4 NE blank

        MINC 5 = MINC 4 - RT 15, col. 365-369

        If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

    If MINC 4 = blank, then

        If MINC 3 NE blank

            MINC 5 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 365-369

            If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

        If MINC 3 = blank, then

            If MINC 2 NE blank

                MINC 5 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 365-369

                If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

            If MINC 2 = blank

                MINC 5 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 365-369

                If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

Wave 6              If (RT 15, col. 448) = blank,      MINC 6 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 448 NE blank, then

    If MINC 5 = 99998,      MINC 6 = 99998

    If MINC 5 = 99999,      MINC 6 = 99999

    If (RT 15, col. 448) = 8,      MINC 6 = 99998

    If (RT 15, col. 448) = 9,      MINC 6 = 99999

    If (RT 15, col. 448) = 2, then

        If MINC 5 NE blank      MINC 6 = MINC 5

        If MINC 5 = blank, then

            If MINC 4 NE blank      MINC 6 = MINC 4

            If MINC 4 = blank, then

                If MINC 3 NE blank      MINC 6 = MINC 3

                If MINC 3 = blank, then

If MINC 2 NE blank      MINC 6 = MINC 2

If MINC 2 = blank      MINC 6 = MINC 1

If (RT 15, col. 448) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 449) = 9,      MINC 6 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 449) = 1, then

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99998      MINC 6 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99999      MINC 6 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 0-99997 then

If MINC 5 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 5 + RT 15, col. 450-454

If MINC 5 NE blank, then

If MINC 4 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 4 + RT 15, col. 450-454

If MINC 4 = blank, then

If MINC 3 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 450-454

If MINC 3 = blank, then

If MINC 2 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 2 + RT, col. 450-454

If MINC 2 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 450-454

If (RT 15, col. 449) = 2, then

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99998      MINC 6 = 99998

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99999      MINC 6 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 0-99997 then

If MINC 5 NE blank

MINC 6 = MINC 5 - RT 15, col. 450-454

If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

If MINC 5 = blank, then

    If MINC 4 NE blank

        MINC 6 = MINC 4 - RT 15, col. 450-454  
        If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

If MINC 4 = blank, then

    If MINC 3 NE blank

        MINC 6 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 450-454  
        If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

If MINC 3 = blank, then

    If MINC 2 NE blank

        MINC 6 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 450-454  
        If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

If MINC 2 = blank

    MINC 6 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 450-454  
    If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

14. Imputed Yearly Household Income for Households Not Reporting 1984 Income

Of the 1,341 households in the CSFII 1985 all-income sample 131, (9.8 percent) did not make 1984 household income figures available. The possible reasons were (1) "Refused," (2) "Did Not Know," or (3) "Not a Household in 1984."

For these households, 1984 household income was imputed based on other "similar" households with similar characteristics participating in the survey using a statistical regression model technique. The procedure tested the hypothesis that selectivity bias existed, i.e., that factors associated with both the likelihood of nonreporting and the level of household income existed (see for example: G.S. Maddala, Limited-Dependent and Qualitative Variables in Econometrics, 1983, Cambridge

University Press, New York). The hypothesis was rejected at the 0.05 level of statistical significance.

A linear regression model relating 1984 household income to several household and personal characteristics available in the CSFII 1985 sample was estimated by Ordinary Least Squares using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS). The selection of variables and functional form was guided by standard labor economic and econometric concerns, both theoretical and practical. (see for example; Ronald Oaxaca, "Male-Female Wage Differentials in Urban Labor Markets," International Economic Review, Vol. 14, No. 3, October 1973).

Household income was imputed. For households which did not make 1984 income figures available, household income was imputed based on household and personal characteristics which were available for the male head of household and the oldest female respondent.

Regression coefficients were estimated from income-reporting households. Specifically  
1984 household income, in thousands of dollars, was:

Income 84 = 15.95 + 2.83 \* MHED

+ 2.87 \* MHED2  
- 10.37 \* SCHOOL  
+ 8.28 \* SCHOOL2  
+ 5.79 \* EXPM  
- 1.08 \* EXPM2  
+ 3.23 \* EXPF  
- 0.50 \* EXPF2  
+ 0.33 \* MHS  
- 2.03 \* MCOL  
- 0.87 \* FHS  
+ 2.49 \* FCOL  
- 1.07 \* CHILDREN  
- 11.64 \* MPART  
- 5.40 \* FPART  
- 2.17 \* MLF  
+ 2.28 \* FLF  
+ 5.81 \* MULTFEM  
+ 3.21 \* U2  
- 2.34 \* U3  
- 0.76 \* R2  
- 2.17 \* R3  
- 1.63 \* R4  
- 4.06 \* T2  
- 8.12 \* T3  
+ 6.76 \* FARM1  
+ 7.43 \* MHEAD2  
+ 1.74 \* H2  
- 0.44 \* E2  
+ 11.71 \* RA2  
- 6.34 \* RA3  
+ 1.29 \* OCCM1  
- 0.47 \* OCCF1  
- 2.79 \* OCCM3  
- 2.58 \* OCCF3  
- 6.86 \* OCCM4  
+ 9.25 \* OCCF4  
- 1.03 \* OCCM5  
+ 1.13 \* OCCF5  
- 2.60 \* OCCM6  
- 3.67 \* OCCF6  
- 9.25 \* OCCM7  
- 4.31 \* OCCF7  
+ 14.24 \* MHEDE  
+ 1.62 \* MHEDE2  
- 83.93 \* SCHOOLB  
+ 36.02 \* SCHOOL2B  
+ 9.19 \* EXPMB  
- 0.92 \* EXPM2B  
+ 2.89 \* EXPF2B

- 1.86 \* EXPF2B  
 + 9.00 \* SCHOOLN  
 - 6.90 \* SCHOOL2N  
 + 43.04 \* SCHOOLNB  
 - 10.68 \* SCHOOLN2B  
 - 0.38 \* EXPFN  
 - 0.44 \* EXPFN2  
 - 4.77 \* EXPFBN  
 + 3.08 \* EXPFN2B.

The associated regression statistics were:

N = 1,206

R - Squares = 0.50

Adjusted R - Square = 0.48

F Statistic = 19.84.

The regression variables were defined as follows:

MHED = Male head's education, in years, divided by 10. If no male head, MHED = 0.

MHED2 = MHED \*\*2.

SCHOOL = Oldest female respondent's education, in years, divided by 10.

SCHOOL 2 = SCHOOL\*\*2.

EXPM = Work experience of male head: (age in years - (MHED \* 10) - 6)/10. If no male head, EXPM = 0.

EXPM2 = EXPM\*\*2.

EXPF = Work experience of oldest female respondent: (age in years - (SCHOOL \* 10) - 6)/10.

EXPF2 = EXPF\*\*2.

MHS = 1 If male head completed high school but not college.  
 = 0 Otherwise.

MCOL = 1 If male head completed college.  
 = 0 Otherwise.

FHS = 1 If oldest female respondent completed high school but not college.  
 = Otherwise.

FCOL = 1 If oldest Female respondent completed college.  
 = 0 Otherwise.

CHILDREN = Number of children in household age 1 to 18.

MPART = 1 If male head worked between 0 and 35 hours per week in last three months.  
 = 0 Otherwise.

FPART = 1 If oldest female respondent worked between 0 and 35 hours per week in last three months.

= 0 Otherwise.

MLF = 1 If male head was employed, or on layoff, or  
looking for work last week.  
= 0 Otherwise.

FLF = 1 If oldest female respondent was employed or on layoff,  
or looking for work last week.  
= 0 Otherwise.

MULTFEM = 1 If more than one female age 19-50 years present in the household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

U2 = 1 If suburban household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

U3 = 1 If rural household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

(Central city was the base)

R2 = 1 If Midwest region household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

R3 = 1 If Southern region household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

R4 = 1 If Western region household.  
= 0 Otherwise.

(Northeast was the base)

T2 = 1 If renting dwelling.  
= 0 Otherwise.

T3 = 1 If occupying residence without payment of cash.  
= 0 Otherwise.

(Owning dwelling was the base)

FARM = 1 If household owns a farm.  
= 0 Otherwise.

MHEAD2 = 1 If no male head present.  
= 0 Otherwise.

H2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's self-appraised health is  
excellent, very good, or good.  
= 0 Otherwise.

E2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's origin is Hispanic.  
= 0 Otherwise.

(nonHispanic origin was the base)

RA2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's race is Black.  
= 0 Otherwise.

RA3 = 1 If oldest respondent's race is "Other."  
= 0 Otherwise.

(White race was the base)

OCCM1 to OCCM7; male head's occupation, and OCCF1 to OCCF7, oldest female respondent occupation

If Occupational Classification System (1980) Occupation Code was

003-x-199, OCCM1 OCCF1 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Managerial and Professional specialty occupations),

(203-x-389, OCCM2 OCCF2 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Technical, sales, and administrative support occupation as base).

403-x-469 OCCM3, OCCF3 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Service occupations)

473-x-499 OCCM4, OCCF4 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Farming, forestry, and fishing occupants)

503-x-699 OCCM5, OCCF5 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Precision production, craft, and repair occupations)

703-x-899 OCCM6, OCCF6 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Operators, fabricators, and laborers)

x = 999 OCCM7, OCCF7 = 1.

= 0 Otherwise.

(Occupation not reported)

MHEDB = MHED \* RA2.

MHED2B = MHEDB \*\*2.

SCHCOLB = SCHOOL \* RA2.

SCHOOL2B = SCHOOLB \*\*2.

EXFMB = EXFM \* RA2.

EXFM2B = EXFMB \*\*2.

EXFFB = EXFF \* RA2.

EXFF2B = EXFFB \*\* 2.

SCHOOLN = SCHOOL \* MHEAD2.

SCHOOL2N = SCHOOLN \*\*2.

SCHOOLNB = SCHOOL\* RA2 \* MHEAD2

SCHLN2B = SCHOOLNB2 \*\*2.

EXFFN = EXFFN \* MHEAD2.

EXFFN2 = EXFFN \*\* 2.

EXFFBN = EXFF \* RA2 \* MHEAD2.

EXFFN2B = EXFFBN \*\*2.

Two households which did not make 1984 income figures available, also did not make available the female respondent's education level (household ID numbers 10489 and 10949). For these respondents the mean sample education level of 12.70 years was arbitrarily assigned in order to impute their 1984 household income.

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (7)

Sex and age (years)	Food energy	Protein	Fat-soluble vitamins		
			Vitamin A	Vitamin E	
	kcal	g	RE	IU*	alpha-TE
<b>Males and females:</b>					
0.0-0.4.....	690	13.2	420	1,400	3
0.5-0.9.....	945	18.0	400	2,000	4
1-3.....	1,300	23.0	400	2,000	5
4-6.....	1,700	30.0	500	2,500	6
7-10.....	2,400	34.0	700	3,300	7
<b>Males:</b>					
11-14.....	2,700	45.0	1,000	5,000	8
15-18.....	2,800	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
19-22.....	2,900	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
23-50.....	2,700	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
51-75.....	2,400	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
76 and over....	2,050	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
<b>Females:</b>					
11-14.....	2,200	46.0	800	4,000	8
15-18.....	2,100	46.0	800	4,000	8
19-22.....	2,100	44.0	800	4,000	8
23-50.....	2,000	44.0	800	4,000	8
51-75.....	1,800	44.0	800	4,000	8
76 and over....	1,600	44.0	800	4,000	8
<b>Pregnant:</b>					
11-14.....	2,500	76.0	1,000	5,000	10
15-18.....	2,400	76.0	1,000	5,000	10
19-22.....	2,400	74.0	1,000	5,000	10
23-50.....	2,300	74.0	1,000	5,000	10
<b>Lactating:</b>					
11-14.....	2,700	66.0	1,200	6,000	11
15-18.....	2,600	66.0	1,200	6,000	11
19-22.....	2,600	64.0	1,200	6,000	11
23-50.....	2,500	64.0	1,200	6,000	11

\*Vitamin A allowances were converted from retinol equivalents to international units to allow comparison with 1977 intake data.

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (7)--continued

Water-soluble vitamins

Sex and age (years)	Vita- min C	Thi- amin	Ribo- flavin	Nia- cin	Vita- min B-6	Pola- cin	Vitamin B-12
	mg	mg	mg (NE)*	mg	mcg	mcg	
<b>Males and females:</b>							
0.0-0.4.....	35	0.3	0.4	6	0.3	30	0.5
0.5-0.9.....	35	0.5	0.6	8	0.6	45	1.5
1-3.....	45	0.7	0.8	9	0.9	100	2.0
4-6.....	45	0.9	1.0	11	1.3	200	2.5
7-10.....	45	1.2	1.4	16	1.6	300	3.0
<b>Males:</b>							
11-14.....	50	1.4	1.6	18	1.8	400	3.0
15-18.....	60	1.4	1.7	18	2.0	400	3.0
19-22.....	60	1.5	1.7	19	2.2	400	3.0
23-50.....	60	1.4	1.6	18	2.2	400	3.0
51-75.....	60	1.2	1.4	16	2.2	400	3.0
76 and over.....	60	1.2	1.4	16	2.2	400	3.0
<b>Females:</b>							
11-14.....	50	1.1	1.3	15	1.8	400	3.0
15-18.....	60	1.1	1.3	14	2.0	400	3.0
19-22.....	60	1.1	1.3	14	2.0	400	3.0
23-50.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
51-75.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
76 and over.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
<b>Pregnant:</b>							
11-14.....	70	1.5	1.6	17	2.4	800	4.0
15-18.....	80	1.5	1.6	16	2.6	800	4.0
19-22.....	80	1.5	1.6	16	2.6	800	4.0
23-50.....	80	1.4	1.5	15	2.6	800	4.0
<b>Lactating:</b>							
11-14.....	90	1.6	1.8	20	2.3	500	4.0
15-18.....	100	1.6	1.8	19	2.5	500	4.0
19-22.....	100	1.6	1.8	19	2.5	500	4.0
23-50.....	100	1.5	1.7	18	2.5	500	4.0

\* One NE (niacin equivalent) is equal to 1 mg of preformed niacin or 60 mg of dietary tryptophan.

1-43

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (7)--continued

Sex and age (years)	Minerals				
	Calcium	Phosphorus	Magnesium	Iron	Zinc
	mg				
<b>Males and females:</b>					
0.0-0.4.....	360	240	50	10	3
0.5-0.9.....	540	360	70	15	5
1-3.....	800	800	150	15	10
4-6.....	800	800	200	10	10
7-10.....	800	800	250	10	10
<b>Males:</b>					
11-14.....	1,200	1,200	350	18	15
15-18.....	1,200	1,200	400	18	15
19-22.....	800	800	350	10	15
23-50.....	800	800	350	10	15
51-75.....	800	800	350	10	15
76 and over.....	800	800	350	10	15
<b>Females:</b>					
11-14.....	1,200	1,200	300	18	15
15-18.....	1,200	1,200	300	18	15
19-22.....	800	800	300	18	15
23-50.....	800	800	300	18	15
51-75.....	800	800	300	10	15
76 and over.....	800	800	300	10	15
<b>Pregnant:</b>					
11-14.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	20
15-18.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	20
19-22.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	20
23-50.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	20
<b>Lactating:</b>					
11-14.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	25
15-18.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	25
19-22.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	25
23-50.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	25

## GLOSSARY

Age - Calculated from date of birth as reported by the household informant.

Alpha-tocopherol equivalent - See "Vitamin E."

Calcium conversion factor - A factor that expresses the amount of calcium in a given milk product, i.e., food codes beginning with 1, as a proportion of the amount of calcium in the same amount (weight) of fluid whole cow's milk. For example, the calcium conversion factor for cheddar cheese was calculated by dividing the amount of calcium in 100 grams of cheddar cheese (721 milligrams) by the amount of calcium in 100 grams of fluid milk (119 milligrams) resulting in a calcium conversion factor of 6.06. For food codes not beginning with 1, the calcium conversion factor was set to 1 and has no meaning. The calcium conversion factor is found in positions 109-112 of record type 30.

Carotenes - Beta-carotene and other provitamin A carotenoids (see Vitamin A).

Central city - See "Urbanization."

Dietary fiber - Total dietary fiber including both the insoluble fraction (neutral detergent fiber) and the soluble fraction (for example, gums in cereal grains and pectin in fruits and vegetables).

Dietary intake - See "Food intake."

Eating occasion - Any report of eating or drinking by a respondent. Each change in time of eating reported on the questionnaire was considered to be a separate eating occasion.

Female head of household - Person indicated as such by the household informant; usually the wife of the male head of household if a male head was present.

Folacin - Total folate activity.

Food intake - All beverages (except water) and foods ingested by the respondent. Does not include inedible parts of foods (such as bones, rinds, and seeds); uneaten portions of food; or vitamin, mineral, or other supplements.

Food obtained and eaten away from home - Any food or beverage ingested by a respondent that did not come from the home food supply. Food obtained away from home and carried home to be eaten, such as take-home pizza, was considered part of the home food supply. See "Home food supply."

Geographic division - An area of the conterminous United States as defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The nine census geographic divisions and their States are as follows:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Pacific: California, Oregon, Washington.

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

Home food supply - Foods and beverages ingested at home and food items carried from home and eaten elsewhere, such as those in picnics and packed lunches.

Household - A group of individuals who regularly occupy a house, an apartment, or a room or group of rooms that constitute a housing unit; included persons temporarily absent, such as those who were in a dormitory, in the hospital, or traveling. Group quarters such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions were not included in the survey.

Household informant - The household member who gave information on household characteristics such as income, food expenditures, and participation in food assistance programs; usually the female head of household.

Household size - Number of individuals in a household. See "Household."

Income - Household informant's estimate of the total income from all sources, before taxes, of all household members in 1984. Called "household income."

Lactating female - A respondent who at the time of the interview was breast-feeding a child born since January 1, 1982.

Male head of household - Person indicated as such by the household informant; usually the husband of the female head of household.

Main meal planner/preparer - Person identified by the household informant as most responsible for planning and preparing the household's meals.

Midwest - See "Region."

Mother/caretaker - The mother or guardian of a child respondent or the person most responsible for that child.

Niacin - Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide present in foods. Does not include niacin converted from dietary tryptophan, a niacin precursor.

Nonmetropolitan areas - See "Urbanization."

Northeast - See "Region."

Nutrient density - Amount of nutrient per 1,000 kilocalories of food energy intake.

Nutrient intake - Nutrient content of all foods and beverages (except water) ingested by the respondent. Vitamin, mineral, and other supplements are excluded.

One-day dietary recall - A recall of beverages and foods ingested during the day preceding the interview--the 24 hours from 12:00 a.m. (midnight) to 11:59 p.m.

Pregnant female - A respondent who at the time of the interview answered, "Yes," to the question, "Are you pregnant?"

Race - Self-reported by adult respondents as white, black, Asian/Pacific Islander, or Aleut/Eskimo/ American Indian. Children were assigned the race of their mother/caretaker.

Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) - Levels of nutrient intakes considered by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Academy of Sciences to be adequate to meet the nutritional needs of practically all healthy individuals (7). Intakes below RDA are not necessarily inadequate, but the risk of inadequacy increases to the extent that intake is less than the recommended level.

Region - An area of the conterminous United States as defined by the U. S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The four census regions and their States are as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Midwest (formerly North Central): Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Retinol equivalents - See "Vitamin A."

Snack - Any eating occasion designated by the respondent as a snack, a coffee break, or a beverage break.

South - See "Region."

Suburban areas - See "Urbanization."

Supplements - Vitamins and minerals ingested by respondents in a form other than in food or beverage. Not included in food and nutrient intake data.

Urbanization - Based on metropolitan statistical areas (MSA) defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The degrees of urbanization used in this report are as follows:

Central city: A city which has a population of 50,000 or more and is the main city within an MSA.

Suburban area: Generally within the boundaries of an MSA but not within the legal limits of the central city.

Nonmetropolitan area: Any area not within an MSA.

Vitamin A - Vitamin A activity derived from both preformed vitamin A (retinol) and provitamin A carotenoids. Values in tables are expressed as international units (IU) and as retinol equivalents (RE). One IU equals 0.3 micrograms of retinol, 0.6 micrograms of beta-carotene, or 1.2 micrograms of other carotenoids having vitamin A activity. One RE equals 1 microgram retinol, 6 micrograms of beta-carotene, or 12 micrograms of other provitamin A carotenoids.

Vitamin E - Vitamin E activity derived from alpha-, beta-, and gamma-tocopherol and alpha-tocotrienol. Value is expressed as alpha-tocopherol equivalents. One alpha-tocopherol equivalent equals 1 milligram of alpha-tocopherol, 2 milligrams of beta-tocopherol, 10 milligrams of gamma-tocopherol, or 3.3 milligrams of alpha-tocotrienol.

Wave - The approximate dates of data collection for each wave are as follows: wave 1 (April-May 1985), wave 2 (June-July 1985), wave 3 (August-September 1985), wave 4 (October-November 1985), wave 5 (December 1985-January 1986), wave 6 (February-March 1986).

Weighting factors - Factors applied to data from completed questionnaires to compensate for differing response rates among the primary sampling units and among individuals of similar ages.

West - See "Region."

LITERATURE CITED

- (1) Peterkin, B. B., and R. L. Rizek. 1984. National Nutrition Monitoring System. Family Econ. Rev., No. 4, pp. 15-19.
- (2) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, Committee on Food Consumption Patterns. 1981. Assessing Changing Food Consumption Patterns. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 284 pp.
- (3) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, 1984. National Survey Data on Food Consumption: Uses and Recommendations. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 133 pp.
- (4) U.S. Department of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service. 1985. USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference, Release 5. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Technical Inform. Serv., 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Accession No. PB85-10051/MBF. Computer tape.
- (5) Hepburn, F. N. 1982. The USDA National Nutrient Data Bank. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 35:1297-1301.
- (6) U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 1985. Annual Revision of the Poverty Income Guidelines Federal Register 46:9517.
- (7) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board. 1980. Recommended Dietary Allowances, 9th ed. Washington DC: National Academy Press, 185 pp.

# **Chapter 2**

## **Dataset Characteristics and Format**

DATASET CHARACTERISTICS AND FORMAT--CSFII 1985, 6 WAVES

DATASET CHARACTERISTICS

Logical record length: 475  
Record format: Fixed block

FILE STRUCTURE

The CSFII 1985 6-wave data are in a hierarchical file containing seven types of records. The record type is located in columns 10-11 of every record.

Record types 10 and 15 contain data pertaining to the household, such as basic household characteristics and information obtained during the screening process that was used to determine survey eligibility. There is one record type 10 and one record type 15 for each household. Record type 10 has basic data from the first wave of data collection (wave 1) plus some calculated variables for waves 2-6. Record type 15 has updated data from waves 2-6. Columns 2-6 of these record types contain the household identification number, which uniquely identifies each household participating in the survey.

There is one record type 20 for each member of the household. Thus, each household unit may contain more than one record type 20. Record type 20 contains personal data, but no intake data, for each individual household member whether or not they were eligible to participate and, if they were eligible, whether or not they did participate. Each household member is uniquely identified by the household identification number found in columns 2-6 and their household grid number found in columns 8-9. The screener identification number found in columns 33-34 may also be used to identify survey participants within a household. The records of women age 19-50 participating in the survey have screener identification numbers of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, or 60. The records of their children age 1-5 who were participants have screener identification numbers beginning with the same tens digit as their mother. For example, a participant having a screener identification number of 10 is the mother of the participants having screener identification numbers of 11 and 12. All records of nonparticipants in wave 1 have blanks in columns 33-34; these people have no record types 25, 30, 40, or 45 for waves 2-6. Many users of this data may want to omit persons with a blank screener identification number. Participation in the later waves is indicated by a result code of 1 in columns 255, 305, 355, 405, and 455 for waves 2-6, respectively.

Records types 25, 30, 40, and 45 contain intake data for participating individuals. A single record type 25 contains a participant's daily nutrient intakes expressed as percentages of the 1980 Recommended Dietary Allowances by wave. There is one record type 25 for each wave 1 participant. Each record type 25 includes all six waves. If an individual did not participate in a later wave, the percentage fields for that wave are blank. Alternatively, one can also determine wave participation by examining the participation code for each of waves 2-6 found in columns 116, 167, 258, 319, and 400, respectively. Each record type 30 contains data that describe an individual food item. There is one record per food item reported by each participating individual in each wave of participation. Record type 40 contains daily nutrient intakes for each participant. There is one record type 40 for each wave of participation. Thus, each participant has between one and six record type 40's. Record type 45's contain average daily nutrient intakes for each participant, regardless of the number of waves completed. There is one record type 45 for each participant.

For record types 25, 30, 40, and 45, the household identification number is located in columns 2-6, the household grid number in columns 8-9, and the screener identification numbers in columns 33-34. The wave number is located in column 7 of record types 30 and 40.

FILE SEQUENCE

The datafile is in sequence by household identification number and by household grid number within the household. All data pertaining to one household and to one individual are together.

For example:

<u>Household identification number</u>	<u>Household grid number</u>	<u>Wave number</u>	<u>Record type</u>
10001	N/A	N/A	10
10001	N/A	N/A	15
10001	01	N/A	20
10001	01	N/A	25
10001	01	N/A	45
10001	01	1	30
10001	01	1	30
10001	01	1	30
10001	01	1	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	01	1	40
10001	01	2	30

<u>Household identification number</u>	<u>Household grid number</u>	<u>Wave number</u>	<u>Record type</u>
10001	01	2	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	01	2	40
10001	01	4	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	01	4	40
10001	02	N/A	20
10001	03	N/A	20
10001	03	N/A	25
10001	03	N/A	45
10001	03	1	30
10001	03	1	30
10001	03	1	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	03	6	40
10002	N/A	N/A	10

The records are sorted in the following order:

Household identification number	Columns 2-6
Household grid number	Columns 8-9
Wave number	Column 7 (record types 30 and 40 only)
Record type	Columns 10-11
AM/PM	Columns 74 (record type 30 only)
Time	Columns 70-73 (record type 30 only)
Line number	Columns 76-77 (record type 30 only).

KEY FIELDS

Frequently used information is repeated in many of the record types in key fields found in columns 1-37 of record types 10 and 15 and in columns 1-44 of record types 20, 25, 30, 40, and 45 with the exception of columns 29-34 in record type 45. Otherwise, the key fields are the same for all seven record types for columns 1-44 with the exception of columns 8 and 9.

Household income expressed as a percentage of poverty is also found in all record types:

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column numbers</u>
10, 15, 20, 25	472-475
30, 40	64-67
45	40-43

The household sample weight factor, found in columns 33-37 of record types 10 and 15, may be used with variables that describe the household when the household is the unit of observation. The individual weight factors, found in columns 40-44 of record types 20, 25, 30, and 40, may be used with variables related to individuals when the individual is the unit of observation.

Persons With Zero Intakes

Participants who reported no food intake do not have record type 30's for the no-intake days. They do, however, have record type 40's for the no-intake days that are zero-filled, and the zeros were used in computing their record types 45 and 25.

Record Counts

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Number</u>	
	<u>Core</u> -----	<u>Low-income</u> -----
10	1,341	1,219
15	1,341	1,219
20	4,876	5,023
25	1,948	2,036
45	1,948	2,036
30 Wave 1	27,948	25,214
30 Wave 2	22,237	18,756
30 Wave 3	18,535	15,653
30 Wave 4	17,623	15,630
30 Wave 5	15,723	13,652
30 Wave 6	15,688	13,094
40 Wave 1	1,948	2,082
40 Wave 2	1,604	1,580
40 Wave 3	1,346	1,343
40 Wave 4	1,275	1,338
40 Wave 5	1,156	1,178
40 Wave 6	1,157	1,118
Number of Records	137,694	122,125

RECORD TYPE 10

HOUSEHOLD DATA

MAINLY WAVE 1

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Abbreviation key

H.D. = Household data  
 H.H. = Household questionnaire  
 I.D. = Individual data  
 I.I. = Individual intake  
       questionnaire  
 SCR = Screening form (Wave 1)  
 CRF = Call report form (Waves 2-6)  
 Q. = Question number

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	1	1		<u>Sample type</u>  1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Household key fields found in columns 1-37 are the same on record types 10 and 15.
10	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u>  10001-29999	Households in the core sample have a household identification number starting with 1; households in the low-income sample have a household identification number starting with 2.
10	7-9	3		Blank	
10	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u>  10	
10	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u>  100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
10	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u>  001-999	
10	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 Household income before taxes</u>  00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	26	1		<u>H.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
10	27	1		<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
10	28	1		<u>Geographic division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than a household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
10	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
10	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	33-37	5		<u>Wave 1 - Household sample weight</u>	
10	38-39	2		<u>Screening identification number for respondent to household questionnaire</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
10	40-41	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 1 - SCR - Q.2 Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	42-49	8		Blank	
10	50	1		<u>Employment status of male head</u> 1 - Full-time 2 - Part-time 3 - Not employed 8 - Not reported 9 - No male head	Calculated variable.
10	51-52	2		Blank	
10	53-58	6		<u>H.D. - Date household data was collected</u>	
10	53-54	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	55-56	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
10	57-58	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
10	59	1		<u>Minimum number of WIC-eligible persons in household</u>  0-4	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	60	1		<u>Outcome of the WIC income-eligibility test</u>  0 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for GI the WIC eligibility limit  1 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income does not exceed the WIC eligibility limit  2 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income conditionally satisfies the WIC eligibility test (missing data on income amounts from known sources)  3 - Household has no members who are categorically eligible for WIC	Calculated variable.           , but its gross income exceeds
10	61	1		<u>Minimum number of children in household who are eligible for and have access to free school lunches</u>  0-6	Calculated variable.
10	62	1		<u>Outcome of the income-eligibility test for free school lunch</u>  0 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches but is income ineligible for free lunches	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied Decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is income eligible for free lunches</li> <li>2 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is conditionally income eligible for free lunches (missing data on amounts of income from known sources)</li> <li>3 - Household has no children with access to school lunches</li> </ul>	
10	63	1		<u>Minimum number of children in household who are eligible for and have access to either free or reduced-price school lunches</u>	Calculated variable.
				0-6	
10	64	1		<u>Outcome of the income-eligibility tests for free or reduced-priced school lunches</u>	Calculated variable.
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches but is income ineligible for free and reduced-priced lunches</li> <li>1 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is income eligible for free or reduced priced lunches</li> </ul>	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied Decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				2 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is conditionally income eligible for free or reduced-priced lunches (missing data on amounts of income from known sources)	
				3 - Household has no children with access to school lunches	
10	65	1		<u>Outcome of Food Stamp Program eligibility tests</u>	Calculated variable.
				0 - Ineligible	
				1 - Eligible	
				2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on amounts of income from known sources)	
				8 - Don't know	
				9 - No answer	
10	66-69	4		Blank	
10	70-72	3		<u>Interviewer identification number</u>	
				000 - 999	
10	73	1		<u>Household type</u>	Code used during screening to allocate households into women's (X) or men's (0) samples.
				X	
10	74-78	5		<u>SCR - Time screening began</u>	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Inplied Decimals</u>	<u>Variable description.</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	74-75	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	76-77	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	78	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	79-83	5		<u>SCR - Time screening ended</u>	
10	79-80	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	81-82	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	83	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	84-90	7		<u>SCR - Q.2A Age group categories of household members</u>  0-8 - Number of persons 9 - 9 or more persons	
10	84	1		Number persons under 1 year	
10	85	1		Number persons 1 to 5 years	
10	86	1		Number persons 6 to 12 years	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
10	87	1		Number persons 13 to 18 years	
10	88	1		Number persons 19 to 50 years	
10	89	1		Number persons 51 to 59 years	
10	90	1		Number persons 60 years or older	
10	91-104	14		<u>SCR - Q.2B Sex-age group categories of household members</u>	Code applies if Q.2A = 1-9 Blank if age category not applicable.
				0-8 - Number of persons	
				9 - 9 or more persons	
10	91	1		Number males under 1 year	
10	92	1		Number males 1 to 5 years	
10	93	1		Number males 6 to 12 years	
10	94	1		Number males 13 to 18 years	
10	95	1		Number males 19 to 50 years	
10	96	1		Number males 51 to 59 years	
10	97	1		Number males 60 years or older	
10	98	1		Number females under 1 year	
10	99	1		Number females 1 to 5 years	
10	100	1		Number females 6 to 12 years	
10	101	1		Number females 13 to 18 years	
10	102	1		Number females 19 to 50 years	
10	103	1		Number females 51 to 59 years	
10	104	1		Number females 60 years or older	
10	105-110	6		Blank	
10	111-112	2		<u>SCR - Number of final call</u>	Number of times interviewer contacted household for Wave 1.
				01-12	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	113-116	4		<u>SCR - Screening date</u>	Always 1985.
10	113-114	2		<u>Month</u> 01 - January 02 - February 03 - March 04 - April 05 - May 06 - June 07 - July 08 - August 09 - September 10 - October 11 - November 12 - December 99 - No answer	
10	115-116	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	117-121	5		<u>SCR - Time screening interview began</u>	
10	117-118	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	119-120	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	121	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	122-123	2		<u>SCR - Result of last call</u>  01 - Household eligible and participation obtained	
10	124-128	5		<u>H.D. - Time household interview began</u>	All data in columns 124-247 is from Wave 1.
10	124-125	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	126-127	2		<u>Minute</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	128	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	129-133	5		<u>H.D. - Time household interview ended</u>	
10	129-130	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	131-132	2		<u>Minute</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	133	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	134-136	3		<u>H.D. - Household interviewer identification number</u>  000-999	
10	137	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. Q.8 Are there any other people who are not related to you living in this household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	138-141	4		<u>H.B. - H.H. - Q.10 Persons missed</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	138	1		Missed any babies or small children	
10	139	1		Missed any lodgers, employers, or boarders who live here	
10	140	1		Missed anyone who usually lives here, but now away from home, traveling, in a hospital, or on vacation	
10	141	1		Missed anyone else living here	
10	142	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.13 Which activity best describes what the male head was doing most of last week?</u>  1 - Working 2 - With a job but not a work 3 - Looking for work or on layoff 4 - Going to school 5 - Keeping house 6 - Retired 7 - Unable to work 8 - Something else 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if no male head or no answer to male head question.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
10	143	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. Q.14 Did the male head work for pay at all last week?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if no male head or if Q.13, Column 142, is 1.
10	144-145	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.15 How many weeks in the last three months has the male head worked at a paid job or in his own business or farm?</u>  00-13 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head.
10	146-147	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.16 How many hours per week in the last three months has the male head worked at all jobs?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head or if Q.15, Columns 144 and 145, are 00, 98, 99, or blank.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	148-150	3		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.18 In the last three months, what type of work has he done at this job?</u> (See U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982. 1980 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations (PHC80-R3), final edition.)  003-889 998 - Don't know 999 - Not applicable	Blank if no male head or if Q.15, Columns 144 and 155, are 00, 98, 99, or blank.
10	151-152	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.19 What is the highest grade of formal schooling the male head completed?</u>  00 - No formal schooling 01-08 - Grammar/elementary 09-12 - Junior/senior high/ GED equivalent 13-16 - College 17 - Postgraduate 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
10	153-157	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.29 How much money has this household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat markets, and other similar places? Include any expenditures from carry-out places when the food was brought in your home.</u>  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Data in column 153-217 are for wave 1.
10	153-156	4		<u>Amount spent in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
10	157	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
10	158-162	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any, was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	158-161	4		<u>Amount spent in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	
10	162	1	<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
10	163-167	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.31</u> What has been this household's usual amount of money spent <u>per week</u> or <u>per month</u> during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	163-166	4		<u>Amount spent in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
10	167	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
10	168	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.32</u> Which one of the following statements <u>best</u> describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months?  1 - Enough of the kinds of food we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	
10	169	1		
				<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infants and Children (WIC) program in (name of last month)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer
10	170	1		
				<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer
10	171-172	2		
				<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer
				Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	173-176	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.37 <u>What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>  0000-9996 - Dollar value 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9.
10	177-180	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.38 <u>What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9. Always 1985.
10	177-178	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	179-180	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
10	181	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.39 <u>Did this household receive food stamps in (name of last month)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
10	182-183	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized in (name of last month)?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Column 181, is a 2, 8 or 9.
10	184-187	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month?</u>  0000-9996 - Dollar value 9997-9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Column 181, is a 2, 8 or 9.
10	188-191	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>  <u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer  <u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	Code applies if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Column 181, is a 1. Always 1985.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Field:</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
10	192-196	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.43 What was this household's total income last month before taxes and other deductions?	
				00001-99996 - Dollar value 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	197-244	48		H.D. - H.H. - Q.44/Q.45/Q.46  H.D. - H.H. - Q.44 Did any member of this household receive income in the last month from the following sources?	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
10	197	1		From wages or salary from a job including tips and commissions	
10	203	1		From any Social Security or Supplemental Security Income	
10	209	1		From a pension or retirement	
10	215	1		From unemployment or workmen's compensation	
10	221	1		From AFDC, general assistance program	
10	227	1		From other sources such as alimony, child support	
10	233	1		Spandable income from own business or farm last year	
10	239	1		spandable interest, dividends, annuities last year	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				H.D. - H.H. - Q.45 What was the total income received <u>last month</u> by all members of your household-- <u>before taxes--and other deductions--from (source)?</u>	
				0001-9996 - Income in dollars	
				9997 - 9997 or more	
				9998 - Don't know	
				9999 - No answer	
10	198-202	5		Wages or salary from a job including tips or commission	Dollar amount codes apply if code 1 in Q.44 for each source.
10	204-208	5		Any Social Security or Supplemental Security Income	
10	210-214	5		Income from pension or retirement	
10	216-220	5		Unemployment or workmen's compensation	
10	222-226	5		AFDC, general assistance program (do not include food stamps or WIC benefits)	
10	228-232	5		Other sources such as alimony, child support, rent from a roomer or boarder, and the like	
				<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.46 Yearly amounts</u>	Dollar amount codes apply if code 1 in Q.44 for each source.
10	234-238	5		Spendable income from your own business or farm <u>last year</u>	
10	240-244	5		Spendable interest, dividends annuities <u>last year</u>	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	245	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.48 What is the status of this property?</u>  1 - Owned outright or being bought by someone living in this household 2 - Rented with payment required 3 - Occupied without payment of rent required 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
	246	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.49 Does anyone in this household operate a farm or ranch?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	247	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.50 Did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if Q.49, Column 246, is a 2 or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	248	1		<u>Wave 1 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  1-9	The six fields in columns 248-253 were created by counting individual records of participants. A value of zero in one of the later wave fields indicates house hold nonparticipation. For Wave 1, the value will always be greater than zero.
10	249	1		<u>Wave 2 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  0-9	
10	250	1		<u>Wave 3 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  0-9	
10	251	1		<u>Wave 4 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  0-9	
10	252	1		<u>Wave 5 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  0-9	
10	253	1		<u>Wave 6 - Number of eligible household members participating</u>  0-9	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	254-257	4		<u>Wave 1 - Usual amount of money spent</u> <u>per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	258-261	4		<u>Wave 2 - Usual amount of money spent</u> <u>per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	262-265	4		<u>Wave 3 - Usual amount of money spent</u> <u>per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	266-269	4		<u>Wave 4 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	270-273	4		<u>Wave 5 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	274-277	4		<u>Wave 6 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
10	270-281	4		<u>Wave 1 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	282-285	4		<u>Wave 2 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	286-289	4		<u>Wave 3 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	290-293	4		<u>Wave 4 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	294-297	4		<u>Wave 5 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	298-301	4		<u>Wave 6 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home</u>  0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
10	302-306	5	2	<u>Wave 2 - Household sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 2.
10	307-311	5	2	<u>Wave 3 - Household sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 3.
10	312-316	5	2	<u>Wave 4 - Household sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 4.
10	317-321	5	2	<u>Wave 5 - Household sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 5.
10	322-326	5	2	<u>Wave 6 - Household sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 6.
10	327-331	5		<u>Wave 2 - Last month's household income</u>  00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	332-336	5		<u>Wave 3 - Last month's household income</u>  00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	337-341	5		<u>Wave 4 - Last month's household income</u>  00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
10	342-346	5		<u>Wave 5 - Last month's household income</u>  00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	347-351	5		<u>Wave 6 - Last month's household income</u>  00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	352-470	129		Blank	
10	471	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
10	472-475	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 15

HOUSEHOLD DATA

WAVES 2-6

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	1	1		<u>Sample type</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Household key fields are in columns 1-37.
15	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u> 10001-29999	
15	7-9	3		Blank	
15	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u> 15	
15	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u> 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
15	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u> 001-999	
15	21-25	5		<u>H.H. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 household income before taxes</u> 00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.
15	26	1		<u>H.U. - Urbanization</u> 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	27	1		<u>Region</u> 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
15	28	1		<u>Geographic division</u> 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
15	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
15	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	33-37	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 1</u>	
15	38-39	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	40-41	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	42	1		<u>Wave 2 - Number of household members participating</u>  0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	43-47	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Time household interview began</u>	Blank in Col. 43-114 if household is a nonresponse.
15	43-44	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	45-46	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	47	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	48-52	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Time household interview ended</u>	
15	48-49	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	50-51	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	52	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	53-54	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Respondent screener identification number</u>	
				10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	55-60	6		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Date household interview collected</u>	
15	55-56	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	57-58	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	59-60	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	61-63	3		<u>Wave 2 - Interviewer identification number</u>	
15	64	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Method of contact</u>	
				1 - By telephone	
				2 - In person	
				3 - Both	
				9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
15	65	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.8</u> At this time, are there any other people who live here <u>regularly</u> including newborn babies?  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
15	66-67	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members?</u>  01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Column 65 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 256 = 1 within a household.
15	68	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q. 10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Column 65 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 256 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	69-73	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places?</u>  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	69-72	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u>  0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	73	1		<u>Unit of time</u>  0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	74-78	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	74-77	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u>	
				0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	78	1		<u>Unit of time</u>	
				0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	79-83	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	79-82	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u>	
				0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	83	1		<u>Unit of time</u>	
				0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	84	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.32</u> <u>Which statement best describes the</u> <u>food eaten in your household during</u> <u>the last two months?</u>  1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	85	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.33 Did</u> <u>any member of this household receive</u> <u>benefits under the Women, Infants and</u> <u>Children Program (WIC)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	86	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.35 Did</u> <u>this household receive any government</u> <u>food stamps this month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	87-88	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	89-92	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	93-96	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	93-94	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	95-96	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	97	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	98-99	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 97 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	100-103	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 97 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	104-107	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.42 what was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 66 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col 97 is a 1.
15	104-105	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	106-107	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	108	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	109	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.44 Was</u> <u>the amount of money this household</u> <u>received in (name of last month) more</u> <u>or less than when last interviewed?</u>  1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 108 is a 1.
15	110-114	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.45 How</u> <u>much (more/less) was this?</u>  00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 108 is a 1.
15	115	1		<u>CRF - Wave 2 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	116	1		<u>CRF - Wave 2 - Same respondent</u>  1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	117	1		<u>CRF - Wave 2 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	118	1		<u>CRF - Wave 2 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with?</u>  1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding households only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	119-123	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 2</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 2.
15	124	1		Blank	
15	125-126	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Number of persons in household</u>  1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	127	1		<u>Wave 3 - Number of household members participating</u>  0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	
15	128-132	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Time household interview began</u>	Blank in cols. 128-132 if household is a nonresponse.
15	128-129	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	130-131	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	132	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	133-137	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Time household interview ended</u>	
15	133-134	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	135-136	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	137	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	138-139	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Respondent screener identification number</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	140-145	6		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Date household interview collected</u>	
15	140-141	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	142-143	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	144-145	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	146-148	3		<u>Wave 3 - Interviewer identification number</u>  000-999	
15	149	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	150	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q. 8</u> At this time, are there any other people who live here <u>regularly</u> including newborn babies?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	151-152	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members?</u>  01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 150 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 306 = 1 within a household.
15	153	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 150 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 306 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
1b	154-158	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessons, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places?</u>	
				9999E - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	154-157	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	158	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	159-163	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	159-162	4		<u>Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more</u>	
15	163	1		<u>Unit of Time 0 - None (must be preceding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month</u>	
15	164-168	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	164-167	4		<u>Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more</u>	
15	168	1		<u>Unit of Time 0 - None (must be preceding 0300 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month</u>	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	
15	169	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.32</u> <u>Which statement best describes the</u> <u>food eaten in your household during</u> <u>the last two months?</u>	
				1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	170	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.33 Did</u> <u>any member of this household receive</u> <u>benefits under the Women, Infants and</u> <u>Children Program (WIC)?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	171	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.35 Did</u> <u>this household receive any government</u> <u>food stamps this month?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	172-173	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	174-177	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	178-181	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	178-179	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	180-181	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	182	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.39 Did</u> <u>this household receive food stamps</u> <u>last month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	183-184	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.40 For</u> <u>how many persons were those food</u> <u>stamps authorized last month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 182 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	185-188	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.41 What</u> <u>was the total value of the food</u> <u>stamps received last month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 182 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	189-192	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 182, is a 1.
15	189-190	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	191-192	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	193	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	194	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.44 Was <u>the amount of money this household</u> <u>received in (name of last month) more</u> <u>or less than when last interviewed?</u>  1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 193 is a 1.
15	195-199	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.45 How <u>much (more/less) was this?</u>  00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997- 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 193 is a 1.
15	200	1		<u>CRF - Wave 3 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	201	1		<u>CRF - Wave 3 - Same respondent</u>  1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Inplied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	202	1		<u>CRF - Wave 3 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	203	1		<u>CRF - Wave 3 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with?</u>  1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding households only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	204-208	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 3</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 3.
15	209	1		Blank	
15	210-211	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Number of persons in household</u>  1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	212	1		<u>Wave 4 - Number of household members participating</u>  0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	213-217	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Time household interview began</u>	Blank in Cols. 213-214 if household is a nonresponse.
15	213-214	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	215-216	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	217	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	218-222	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Time household interview ended</u>	
15	218-219	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	220-221	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	222	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	223-224	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Respondent screener identification number</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	225-230	6		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Date household interview collected</u>	
15	225-226	2		<u>Month</u> 01 - 12 99 - No answer	
15	227-228	2		<u>Day</u> 01 - 31 99 - No answer	
15	229-230	2		<u>Year</u> 85 - 86 99 - No answer	
15	231-233	3		<u>Wave 4 - Interviewer identification number</u>  000 - 999	
15	234	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	
15	235	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q. 8</u> At this time, are there any other people who live here <u>regularly</u> including newborn babies?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	236-237	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members?</u>  01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 235 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 356 = 1 within a household.
15	238	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 235 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 356 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	239-243	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places?</u>  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	239-242	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	243	1		<u>Unit of time</u>  0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - per week 2 - per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	244-248	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>  99999 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	244-247	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	248	1		<u>Unit of time</u>  0 - None (must be preceeding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	249-253	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?</u>  99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	249-252	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	253	1		<u>Unit of time</u>  0 - None (must be preceding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	254	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.32</u> <u>Which statement best describes the</u> <u>food eaten in your household during</u> <u>the last two months?</u>  1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	255	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.33 Did</u> <u>any member of this household receive</u> <u>benefits under the Women, Infants and</u> <u>Children Program (WIC)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	256	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.35 Did</u> <u>this household receive any government</u> <u>food stamps this month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	
15	257-258	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	259-262	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	263-266	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	263-264	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	265-266	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	
15	267	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	268-269	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 267 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	270-273	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 267 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	274-277	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 267 is a 1.
15	274-275	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	276-277	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	278	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	279	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed?</u>  1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 278 is a 1.
15	280-284	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this?</u>  00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 278 is a 1.
15	285	1		<u>CRF - Wave 4 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	286	1		<u>CRF - Wave 4 - Same Respondent</u>  1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Replied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	287	1		<u>CRF - Wave 4 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated in this wave.
15	288	1		<u>CRF - Wave 4 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with?</u>  1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding households only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	289-293	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 4</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 4.
15	294	1		Blank	
15	295-296	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Number of persons in household</u>  1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	297	1		<u>Wave 5 - Number of household members participating</u>  0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	298-302	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Time household interview began</u>	Blank in Cols. 298-302 if household is a nonresponse.
15	298-299	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	300-301	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	302	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	303-307	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Time household interview ended</u>	
15	303-304	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	305-306	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	307	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	308-309	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Respondent screener identification number</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	310-315	6		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Date household interview collected</u>	
15	310-311	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	312-313	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	314-315	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	316-318	3		<u>Wave 5 - Interviewer identification number</u>  000-999	
15	319	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	320	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q. 8</u> At this time, are there any other people who live here <u>regularly</u> including newborn babies?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	321-322	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - If change in household                      composition, what is the current                      number of household members?</u>  01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 320 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 406 = 1 within a household.
15	323	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.10 Is the                      number of persons you listed as                      regularly living here correct?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 320 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 406 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	324-328	5		<u>H.D. - H.E. - Wave 5 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessons, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	324-327	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	328	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	329-333	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	329-332	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	333	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	334-338	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	334-337	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	338	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceeded 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	339	1		<u>H.D. - A.H. - Wave 5 - Q.32</u> <u>Which statement best describes the</u> <u>food eaten in your household during</u> <u>the last two months?</u>  1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	340	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.33 Did</u> <u>any member of this household receive</u> <u>benefits under the Women, Infants and</u> <u>Children Program (WIC)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	341	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - wave 5 - Q.35 Did</u> <u>this household receive any government</u> <u>food stamps this month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	342-343	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	344-347	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	348-351	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	348-349	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	350-351	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	352	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	353-354	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 352 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	355-358	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 352 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	359-362	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.42 What was the data this household last received food stamps?</u>	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 352 is a 1.
15	359-360	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	361-362	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	363	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	364	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed?</u>  1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 363 is a 1.
15	365-369	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this?</u>  00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 363 is a 1.
15	370	1		<u>CRF - Wave 5 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	371	1		<u>CRF - Wave 5 - Same respondent</u>  1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	372	1		<u>CRF - Wave 5 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	373	1		<u>CRF - Wave 5 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with?</u>  1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding households only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	374-378	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 5</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 5.
15	379	1		Blank	
15	380-381	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Number of persons in household</u>  1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	382	1		<u>Wave 6 - Number of household members participating</u>  0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	383-387	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Time household interview began</u>	Blank in Cols. 383-454 if household is a nonresponse.
15	383-384	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	385-386	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	387	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	388-392	5		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Time household interview ended</u>	
15	388-389	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	390-391	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	392	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	393-394	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Respondent screener identification number</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	395-400	6		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Date household interview collected</u>	
15	395-396	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	397-398	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	399-400	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	401-403	3		<u>Wave 6 - Interviewer identification number</u>  000-999	
15	404	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	405	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q. 8</u> At this time, are there any other people who live here <u>regularly</u> including newborn babies?	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	406-407	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - If change in household                      composition, what is the current                      number of household members?</u>	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 405 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, col. 456 = 1 within a household.
				C1-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
15	408	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.10 Is the                      number of persons you listed as                      regularly living here correct?</u>	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 405 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 456 = 1 within a household.
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	409-413	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	409-412	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	413	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	414-418	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	414-417	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	418	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	419-423	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home?</u>	
				99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	419-422	4		<u>Amount in dollars</u> 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	423	1		<u>Unit of time</u> 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Inplied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	424	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.32</u> <u>Which statement best describes the</u> <u>food eaten in your household during</u> <u>the last two months?</u>  1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	425	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.33 Did</u> <u>any member of this household receive</u> <u>benefits under the Women, Infants and</u> <u>Children Program (WIC)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	426	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.35 Did</u> <u>this household receive any government</u> <u>food stamps this month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	427-428	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
				01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
15	429-432	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
				0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	
15	433-436	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	433-434	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	435-436	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	437	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know . No answer	
15	438-439	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.40 For how many persons were there food stamps authorized last month?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 437 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	440-443	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month?</u>  0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 437 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	444-447	4		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?</u>	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 437 is a 1.
15	444-445	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	446-447	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	448	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview?</u>	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	449	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed?</u>  1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 448 is a 1.
15	450-454	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this?</u>  00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 448 is a 1.
15	455	1		<u>CRF - Wave 6 - Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	456	1		<u>CRF - Wave 6 - Same respondent</u>  1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable Description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
15	457	1		<u>CRF - Wave 6 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	458	1		<u>CRF - Wave 6 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with?</u>  1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding households only. Blank if spoke with someone.
15	459-463	5	2	<u>Household sample weight - Wave 6</u>	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 6.
15	464-470	7		Blank	
15	471	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
15	472-475	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 20

INDIVIDUAL DATA NOT ASSOCIATED WITH INTAKES

2-101

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	1	1		<u>Sample</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same on record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
20	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u> 10001-29999	
20	7	1		Blank	
20	8-9	2		<u>Household grid number</u> 01-25	
20	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u> 20	
20	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u> 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
20	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u> 001-999	
20	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 Household income before taxes</u> 00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	26	1		<u>H.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
20	27	1		<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
20	28	1		<u>Geographical division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number	
20	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
20	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
20	33-34	2		<u>Respondent's screener identification number</u>  10-65	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	35	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Sex</u>  1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
20	36-37	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Age</u>  00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	38	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race</u>  1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 9 - Something else 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible. If child, race is that of the mother or caretaker.
20	39	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent</u>  1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 8 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible. If child, origin is that of the mother or caretaker.
20	40-44	5	2	<u>Wave 1 - Individual sample weight</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	45-46	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Relationship of person to female head</u> 01 - Female head 02 - Male head 03 - Child (include child-in-law, adopted child, step-child) 04 - Parent (include parent-in-law) 05 - Sibling (sibling-in-law) 06 - Grandparent (grandparent-in-law) 07 - Grandchild (grandchild-in-law) 08 - Aunt, uncle 09 - Other related (by blood, marriage or adoption, nieces, nephews, cousins, etc.) 10 - Foster child 11 - Other unrelated (friend, roommate, etc.)	
20	47-52	6		<u>I.D. - H.H. - What is the date of birth for this household member?</u>	
20	47-48	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	49-50	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	51-52	2		<u>Year</u> 00-85 97 - Born in the 1800's 98 - No answer/don't know	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	53	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.11 (Asked of unrelated household members only) When (unrelated person) eats at home, does (he/she) share the food supply of the female head and her family?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only if relationship to female head is given as unrelated (Column 45-46 = 11).  Asked in Wave 1 only. Blank if individual was a related household member in Wave 1.
20	54-55	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.21 How many meals does (NAME) usually have per week from household food supplies?</u>  00-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Asked in Wave 1 or wave in which individual was first added to household.
20	56-57	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.22 (Asked of related household member only) How many other meals does (NAME) usually eat per week away from home?</u>  00-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only if relationship code in Column 45-46 = 01 to 10.  Asked in Wave 1 or wave in which individual was first added to household.
20	58	1		<u>Wave in which individual was first added to household</u>  1-6	
20	59	1		<u>Employment status of female respondent</u>  1 - Full-time 2 - Part-time 3 - Not employed 8 - Not reported	Calculated variable. Blank if individual not age-eligible or child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	60-61	2		<u>H.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Q.2 Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Columns 60-211 contain Wave 1 data.
20	62	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age-eligible, or if child.
20	63	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	64-65	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible.  If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant."  If lactation status unknown, assumed to be "not lactating."

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	66-71	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	
20	66-67	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	68-69	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	70-71	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
20	72	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.23 Does (NAME) attend a school which serves school lunches?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1967 and 1979. Columns 51-52 must have 67-79, otherwise field is blank.
20	73	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.24 About how many times a week does (NAME) usually get a complete USDA school lunch?</u>  0-7 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.23, Column 72 is a 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	74	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.25 Does (he/she) get these lunches free?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.23, Column 72 is a 1 and Q.24, Column 73 is a 1-7.
20	75	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.26 Does (NAME) attend a school which serves a complete USDA breakfast at school?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1967 and 1979. Columns 51-52 must have 67-79, otherwise field is blank.
20	76	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.27 About how many times a week does (NAME) usually get a complete breakfast at school?</u>  0-7 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.26, Column 75 is a 1.
20	77	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.28 Is (NAME) enrolled in a child care program which provides any kind of food to (him/her)?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1979 and 1984. Columns 51-52 must have 79-84, otherwise field is blank.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	78	1		<u>Is this person eligible for the WIC program?</u>  0 - Ineligible (either categorically ineligible, income ineligible, or or both) 1 - Eligible 2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on income amounts from known sources) 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Calculated variable.
20	79	1		<u>H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.34 Did this person received WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	80-84	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Time individual intake interview began</u>	Applies if individual descriptive data is collected. If the result of call, record type 20 Column 211, for an individual is other than 1, then Columns 80-196 will be blank.
20	80-81	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	82-83	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	84	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	85-89	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Time individual intake interview ended</u>	
20	85-86	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	87-88	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	89	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	90-91	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to children with a Result of Call = 1. Blank if adult or not an age-eligible respondent.
20	92	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	93	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.1</u> Which of these activities <u>best</u> describes what you were doing <u>most</u> of last week?  1 - Working 2 - With a job but not at work 3 - Looking for work or on layoff from a job 4 - Going to school 5 - Keeping house 6 - Retired 7 - Unable to work 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1. Blank if child.
20	94	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.2</u> Did you work for pay at all last week?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1 and I.I. Q.1 is other than 1. Blank if child data or adult data I.I. Q.1, Column 93 = 1.
20	95-96	2		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.3</u> How many <u>weeks</u> , if any, in the last three months have you worked at a paid job or in your own business or firm?  00-14 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	97-98	2		<u>I.D. - Q.4 How many hours per week have you usually worked at all jobs in the last three months?</u>  01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1, and I.I. Q.3, Columns 95-96 not equal 00, 98, or 99. Blank if I.D. Q.3, Column 95 = 00, 98, or 99.
20	99-101	3		<u>I.D. - I.I. Q.6 In the last three months, what type of work have you done at this job?</u>  (See U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982. 1980 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations (PHC80-R3), final edition.)  003-839 998 - Don't know 999 - Not applicable	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1, and I.I. Q.3, Columns 95-96 not equal to 00, 98, or 99.
20	102-103	2		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.8 What is the highest grade of formal schooling have you completed?</u>  00 - No formal schooling 01-08 - Grammar/elementary 09-12 - Junior/Senior high/GED equivalent 13-16 - College 17 - Postgraduate 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	104	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.9 What is the condition of your health?</u>  1 - Excellent 2 - Very good 3 - Good 4 - Fair 5 - Poor 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible respondent with Result code of 1.
20	105	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.10 What is the usual level of your physical activity when you are doing your job and/or housework?</u>  1 - Heavy/rigorous (involves lifting, carrying, construction work, athletics, farming, etc.) 2 - Moderate (involves regular walking, door-to-door sales, deliveries) 3 - Light (involves mostly sitting or standing, such as cashiering, typing, filing, washing dishes, etc.) 4 - None at all (bedridden/confined to wheelchair) 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50, with a Result Code of 1. Blank if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	106	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.11</u> Think now about how you <u>usually</u> spend your <u>leisure time</u> , that is, other than at your job or doing housework. Would you say your <u>usual</u> level of physical activity is:  1 - Heavy/rigorous  2 - Moderate  3 - Light  9 - No answer	Applies to females, age 19 to 50 with a Result code of 1 and I.I. Q.10 Column 105 = 1, 2, or 3.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	107	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.12 Have you smoked 100 or more cigarettes during your entire life?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1.
20	108	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.13 Do you smoke cigarettes now?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.12 Column 107 = 1.
20	109-110	2		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.14 On the average how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?</u>  01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.13 Column 108 = 1.
20	111-112	2		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.15 How long has it been since you smoked cigarettes regularly?</u>  00 - Less than one year 01-97 - Number of years 98 - Never smoked regularly 99 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.13, Column 108 = 2 or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Implied Length</u>	<u>decimals</u>		
20	113-117	5		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.29</u> Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away from home</u> ?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	113	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits, candy, mints	
20	114	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	115	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	116	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	117	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	118	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.30</u> What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday?  1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	119	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different?</u>  1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if I.I. Q.30 (Col. 118) = 1 or 3.
20	120	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.32</u> Are you on a special diet?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	121-132	12		<u>I.D. = I.I. = Q.33 (If yes, I.I. Q.32) What type of special diet are you on?</u>	Applies if I.I. Q.32 (Col. 120) = 1.
				9 - No answer	
20	121	1		1 - Low calorie/weight loss	
20	123	1		2 - Low fat/cholesterol	
20	125	1		3 - Low salt	
20	127	1		4 - Low sugar/sugar-free	
20	129	1		0 - First other	
20	131	1		0 - Second other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.34 (For each code circled in Q.33) Which one of the following sources best describes why you are on your special diet?</u>	
				1 - Doctor, dietitian, nurse prescribed	
				2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, Tops	
				3 - Diet read or heard about	
				4 - Made up diet	
				5 - Joined another person on their special diet	
				0 - Some other source	
				9 - No answer	
20	122	1		Low calorio/weight loss	Applies if code 1 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 121.
20	124	1		Low fat/cholesterol	Applies if code 2 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 123.
20	126	1		Low salt	Applies if code 3 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 125.
20	128	1		Low sugar/sugar-free	Applies if code 4 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 127.
20	130	1		First other	Applies if code 0 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 129.
20	132	1		Second other	Applies if code 0 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 131.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	133	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.36 Do you consider yourself to be a vegetarian?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result of Call code = 1.
20	134	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.37 How often, if at all, do you take any vitamin or mineral supplements by mouth such as a pill or liquid?</u>  1 - Every day 2 - Almost every day 3 - Every so often 4 - Not at all 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result of Call code = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u> <u>Variable description</u>	
20	135-137	3	<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.40</u> How much do you weigh <u>without</u> shoes?  001-997 pounds 998 - Don't know 999 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	138-140	3	<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.41</u> How tall are you <u>without</u> shoes?  998 - Don't know 999 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	138	1	<u>Feet</u> 1-8	
20	139-140	2	<u>Inches</u> 00-11	
20	141	1	Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	142	1		<p><u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview</u></p> <p>1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be</p> <p>2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be</p> <p>3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be</p> <p>4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be</p> <p>5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be</p> <p>6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be</p> <p>7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be</p> <p>8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be</p> <p>9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be</p>	<p>Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1. Blank if the intake record was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).</p>
20	143-144	2		<p><u>I.D. - Wave 1 - Line count - Number of individual intake records (lines of food items) for this day</u></p> <p>00-99</p>	<p>Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.</p>

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	145-162	16		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.35 Which, if any, of the following foods/beverages do you avoid or not eat?</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
				1 - Avoid food	
				2 - Do not avoid food	
20	145	1		Red meat	
20	146	1		Poultry	
20	147	1		Fish	
20	148	1		Eggs	
20	149	1		Milk, all types	
20	150	1		Milk, whole only	
20	151	1		Cheese	
20	152	1		Breads, cereals, grain products	
20	153	1		Alcoholic beverages--child always code 0	
20	154	1		Nuts	
20	155	1		Foods with artificial colors	
20	156	1		Foods with caffeine	
20	157	1		Foods high in sugar	
20	158	1		Table salt	
20	159	1		None	
20	160	1		Don't know	
20	161	1		No answer	
20	162	1		Other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	163-178	16		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.39 Which of these single vitamins and minerals do you usually take?</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 and I.D. - Q.39, Column 182 = 1.
				1 - Take	
				0 - Do not take	
20	163	1		Vitamin A	
20	164	1		Vitamin B/B complex	
20	165	1		Vitamin C	
20	166	1		Vitamin D	
20	167	1		Vitamin E	
20	168	1		Calcium	
20	169	1		Folacin	
20	170	1		Fluoride	
20	171	1		Iron	
20	172	1		Zinc	
20	173	1		Selenium	
20	174	1		Chromium	
20	175	1		None	
20	176	1		Don't know	
20	177	1		No answer	
20	178	1		Something else	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	179-183	5		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.38 Do you usually</u> <u>take any of the following vitamins?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.37, Column 134 = 1, 2, or 3.
20	179	1		Multivitamin	
20	180	1		Multivitamin with iron or other minerals	
20	181	1		Combination of vitamin C and iron	
20	182	1		Single vitamins/minerals	
20	183	1		No answer	
20	184-189	6		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.44 Who, besides the</u> <u>respondent, was present during the</u> <u>interview?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	184	1		Spouse	
20	185	1		Other adults	
20	186	1		Child who is subject--adult always code 0	
20	187	1		Other child/children	
20	188	1		No one else	
20	189	1		No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	190-195	6		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Q.45 Who, besides the respondent, responded to this questionnaire?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	190	1		Spouse	
20	191	1		Other adult	
20	192	1		Child who is subject--adult always code 0	
20	193	1		Other child/children	
20	194	1		No one else	
20	195	1		No answer	
20	196	1		<u>I.D. - SCR - Q.4a Are you/is (NAME) the mother, guardian, or the person mainly responsible for any children aged 1 to 5 who regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to females with children age 1 to 5.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	197	1		<u>I.D. - SCR - Q.5 Who is the head of this household?</u>  1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60 Blank - Other than listed female	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50.
20	198	1		<u>I.D. - SCR - Q.6 Who is the main meal planner/preparer?</u>  1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60 Blank - Other than listed female	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	199	1		<u>I.D. - SCR - Q.7 Which of these women would you say can best answer questions about this household?</u>  1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50 and no woman given in I.D. - SCR Q.5, Col. 197 or I.D. - SCR Q.6, Col. 198.
20	200-201	2		<u>I.D. - SCR - Number of final call</u>  01-09	Applies to all age-eligible females and children.
20	202-205	4		<u>I.D. - SCR - Date of final call</u>	
20	202-203	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	204-205	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	206-210	5		<u>I.D. - SCR - Time of last call</u>	Applies only to all age-eligible females and children.
20	207	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	208-209	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	210	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	211	1		<u>I.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Result of last call</u>  1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to all age-eligible females and children.
20	212-215	4	2	<u>Body mass index</u>  0000 - Child 9998 - Don't know 9999 - Not reported	Calculated variable. Blank if not age-eligible.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u> <u>Variable description</u>	
20	216-217	2	<u>H.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.B. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	218	1	<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	219	1	<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	220-221	2	<u>I.I. - Wave 2 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	222-227	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	Blank if individual was a non- response for Wave 2.
20	222-223	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	224-225	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	226-227	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	228-232	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Time individual interview began</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	228-229	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	230-231	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	232	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	233-237	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Time individual interview ended</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	233-234	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	235-236	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	237	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	236-239	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.
20	240	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	241-243	3		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Interviewer identification number</u>  000-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	244-248	5		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.29</u> Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away</u> <u>from home</u> ?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 2.
20	244	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	245	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	246	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	247	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	248	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied Decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	249	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.30</u> <u>What was the amount of food and</u> <u>drink you had yesterday?</u>  1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	250	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.31</u> <u>(If less than/more than usual I.I.</u> <u>Q.30) What was the reason it was</u> <u>different?</u>  1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 2.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	251	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records</u>  1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.)  2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day  3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.)  4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money  5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons  6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	252	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview</u>  1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be  2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be  3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be  4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be  5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be  6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be  7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be  8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be  9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	253-254	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 2 - Line count - Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.
				00-99	
20	255	1		<u>I.D. - CRE - Wave 2 - Result of last call</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.
				1 - Intake record obtained	
				2 - Intake record not obtained	
				3 - Appointment made	
				4 - Telephone busy	
				5 - Respondent not home	
				6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings	
				7 - Respondent moved	
				8 - Telephone out of order	
				9 - Telephone number changed	
				0 - Other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	256	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	257	1		Blank	
20	258	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 2 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	259-263	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight - Wave 2</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 2.
20	264-265	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	266-267	2		<u>H.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 92 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	268	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	269	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	270-271	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 3 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	272-277	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	Blank if individual was a non- response in Wave 3.
20	272-273	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	274-275	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	276-277	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	278-282	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Time individual interview began</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	278-279	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	280-281	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	282	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	283-287	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Time individual interview ended</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	283-284	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	285-286	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	287	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	288-289	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.
20	290	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	291-293	3		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Interviewer identification number</u>  001-399	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	294-298	5		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.29</u> Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away</u> <u>from home</u> ?	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 3.
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
20	294	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	295	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	296	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	297	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	298	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	299	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.30</u> <u>What was the amount of food and</u> <u>drink you had yesterday?</u>  1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	300	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.31</u> <u>(if less than/more than usual I.I.</u> <u>Q.30) What was the reason it was</u> <u>different?</u>  1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 3.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	301	1		<p><u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records</u></p> <p>1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.)</p> <p>2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day</p> <p>3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.)</p> <p>4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money</p> <p>5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons</p> <p>6 - Ill, only a few items consumed</p>	<p>Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3. Blank if data is complete.</p>

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	302	1		<u>I.E. - Wave 3 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview</u>  1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be  2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be  3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be  4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be  5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be  6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be  7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be  8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be  9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	303-304	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 3 - Line count -</u> <u>Number of individual intake</u> <u>records (line of food items)</u> <u>for this day</u>  00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.
20	305	1		<u>I.D. - CRF - Wave 3 - Result</u> <u>of last call</u>  1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	306	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	307	1		Blank	
20	308	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 3 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	309-313	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight - Wave 3</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 3.
20	314-315	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	316-317	2		<u>H.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	318	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	319	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	320-321	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 4 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, individual descriptive data was not eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	322-327	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	Blank if individual was a non- reponse in Wave 4.
20	322-323	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	324-325	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	326-327	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	328-332	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Time individual interview began</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	328-329	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	330-331	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	323	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	333-337	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Time individual interview ended</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	333-334	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	335-336	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	337	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	338-339	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.
20	340	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	341-343	3		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Interviewer identification number</u>  001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	344-348	5		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.29</u> Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away from home</u> ?  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 4.
20	344	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	345	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	346	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	347	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	348	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	349	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.30</u> <u>What was the amount of food and</u> <u>drink you had yesterday?</u>  1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	350	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.31</u> <u>(If less than/more than usual I.I.</u> <u>Q.30) What was the reason it was</u> <u>different?</u>  1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 8 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 4.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	351	1		<p><u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records</u></p> <p>1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.)</p> <p>2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day</p> <p>3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.)</p> <p>4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money</p> <p>5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons</p> <p>6 - Ill, only a few items consumed</p>	<p>Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4. Blank if data is complete.</p>

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	352	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Explanation when</u> <u>intake data collected for a period</u> <u>other than the 24-hour period before</u> <u>the household interview</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).
				1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be	
				2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be	
				3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be	
				4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be	
				5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be	
				6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be	
				7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be	
				8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be	
				9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	353-354	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 4 - Line counts</u> <u>Number of individual intake</u> <u>records (line of food items)</u> <u>for this day</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.
				00-99	
20	355	1		<u>I.D. - CRF - Wave 4 - Result</u> <u>of last call</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.
				1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	356	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (X) number people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	357	1		Blank	
20	358	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 4 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	359-363	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight - Wave 4</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 4.
20	364-365	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	366-357	2		<u>H.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	368	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5 or person is not age-eligible of if child.
20	369	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	370-371	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 5 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

2-163

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	372-377	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	Blank if individual was a non- response in Wave 5.
20	372-373	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	374-375	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	376-377	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	378-382	5		<u>I.D. - Wave - 5 - Time individual</u> <u>interview began</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	378-379	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	380-381	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	382	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	383-387	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Time individual</u> <u>interview ended</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	383-384	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	385-386	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	387	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	388-389	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.
20	390	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	391-393	3		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Interviewer identification number</u>  001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	394-398	5		Wave 5 - I.D. - I.I. - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away from home</u> ?	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 5.
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
20	394	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	395	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	396	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	397	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	398	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	399	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.30</u> <u>What was the amount of food and</u> <u>drink you had yesterday?</u>  1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	400	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.31</u> <u>(If less than/more than usual I.I.</u> <u>Q.30) What was the reason it was</u> <u>different?</u>  1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 5.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	401	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records</u>  1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "Not specified" servings, etc.)  2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day  3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.)  4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money  5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons  6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>additional comments</u>
20	402	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview</u>  1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be  2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be  3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be  4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be  5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be  6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be  7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be  8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be  9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview].

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	403-404	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 5 - Line counts</u> <u>Number of individual intake</u> <u>records (line of food items)</u> <u>for this day</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.
				00-99	
20	405	1		<u>I.D. - CRF - Wave 5 - Result</u> <u>of last call</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.
				1 - Intake record obtained	
				2 - Intake record not obtained	
				3 - Appointment made	
				4 - Telephone busy	
				5 - Respondent not home	
				6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings	
				7 - Respondent moved	
				8 - Telephone out of order	
				9 - Telephone number changed	
				0 - Other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	406	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (X) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	407	1		Blank	
20	408	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 5 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	409-413	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight - Wave 5</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 5.
20	414-415	2		Blank	

1  
DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	416-417	2		<u>H.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	418	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	419	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	420-421	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 6 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	422-427	6		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	Blank if individual was a non- response in Wave 6.
20	422-423	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	424-425	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	426-427	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	428-432	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Time individual interview began</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	428-429	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	430-431	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	432	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	433-437	5		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Time individual interview ended</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	433-434	2		<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	435-436	2		<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	437	1		<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	438-439	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Screening line number of female responding for child</u>  10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.
20	440	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Day of the week of food intake</u>  1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	441-443	3		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Interviewer identification number</u>  001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	444-448	5		<u>Wave 6 - I.D. - I.I. - Q.29</u> Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed <u>at home</u> or <u>away</u> <u>from home?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 6.
20	444	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	445	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	446	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	447	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	448	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	449	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.30</u> <u>What was the amount of food and</u> <u>drink you had yesterday?</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for wave 6.
				1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	450	1		<u>I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.31</u> <u>(If less than/more than usual I.I.</u> <u>Q.30) What was the reason it was</u> <u>different?</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 6.
				1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 7 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Inplied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
20	451	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records</u>  1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.)  2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day  3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.)  4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money  5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons  6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
20	452	1		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview</u>  1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be  2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be  3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be  4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be  5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be  6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be  7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be  8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be  9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for wave 6. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	453-454	2		<u>I.D. - Wave 6 - Line counts</u> <u>Number of individual intake</u> <u>records (line of food items)</u> <u>for this day</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.
				00-99	
20	455	1		<u>I.D. - CRF - Wave 6 - Result</u> <u>of last call</u>	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.
				1 - Intake record obtained	
				2 - Intake record not obtained	
				3 - Appointment made	
				4 - Telephone busy	
				5 - Respondent not home	
				6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings	
				7 - Respondent moved	
				8 - Telephone out of order	
				9 - Telephone number changed	
				0 - Other	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	456	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	457	1		Blank	
20	458	1		<u>H.D. - Wave 6 - Q.34 Did in this person receive WIC benefits last month?</u>  0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	459-463	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight - Wave 6</u>	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 6.
20	464	1		<u>Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable. Blank if not age-eligible.
20	465-470	6		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>Decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
20	471	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income</u> <u>before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
20	472-475	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a</u> <u>percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 25

INDIVIDUAL DATA - RDA PERCENTAGES

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
25	1	1		<u>Sample</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same in record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
25	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u>  10001-29999	
25	7	1		Blank	
25	8-9	2		<u>Household grid number</u>  01-25	
25	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u>  25	
25	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u>  100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
25	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u>  001-999	
25	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 Household income before taxes</u>  00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See record type 20 column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	26	1		<u>R.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
25	27	1		<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
25	28	1		<u>Geographical division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number	
25	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
25	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
25	33-34	2		<u>Respondent's screener identification number</u>  10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	35	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Sex</u>  1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
25	36-37	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Age</u>  00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	38	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race</u>  1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	Race of mother/caretaker if child.
25	39	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.17 Respondent national origin or descent</u>  1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	Origin of mother/caretaker if child.
25	40-44	5	2	<u>Wave 1 - Individual sample weight</u>	
25	46	1		<u>I.D. H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	47	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if no children born from 1982 to now or if child.
25	48-115	68		<u>Wave 1 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	48-51	4		Food energy	
25	52-55	4		Protein	
25	56-59	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	60-63	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	64-67	4		Vitamin E	
25	68-71	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	72-75	4		Thiamin	
25	76-79	4		Riboflavin	
25	80-83	4		Niacin	
25	84-87	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	88-91	4		Folacin	
25	92-95	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	96-99	4		Calcium	
25	100-103	4		Phosphorus	
25	104-107	4		Magnesium	
25	108-111	4		Iron	
25	112-115	4		Zinc	

2-190

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
25	116	1		<u>Wave 2 - Participation</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	117	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or if child.
25	118	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	119-186	68		<u>Wave 2 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>	Blank if no intake data. Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	119-122	4		Food energy	
25	123-126	4		Protein	
25	127-130	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	131-134	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	135-138	4		Vitamin E	
25	139-142	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	143-146	4		Thiamin	
25	147-150	4		Riboflavin	
25	151-154	4		Niacin	
25	155-158	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	159-162	4		Folacin	
25	163-166	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	167-170	4		calcium	
25	171-174	4		Phosphorus	
25	175-178	4		Magnesium	
25	179-182	4		Iron	
25	183-186	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	187	1		<u>Wave 3 - Participation</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	188	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3 or if child.
25	189	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	
25	190-257	68		<u>Wave 3 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>
25	190-193	4		Food energy
25	194-197	4		Protein
25	198-201	4		Vitamin A - IU
25	202-205	4		Vitamin A - RE
25	206-209	4		Vitamin E
25	210-213	4		Ascorbic acid
25	214-217	4		Thiamin
25	218-221	4		Riboflavin
25	222-225	4		Niacin
25	226-229	4		Vitamin B-6
25	230-233	4		Folacin
25	234-237	4		Vitamin B-12
25	238-241	4		Calcium
25	242-245	4		Phosphorus
25	246-249	4		Magnesium
25	250-253	4		Iron
25	254-257	4		Zinc

Additional comments

Blank if no intake data.

Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant.  
Lactation status unknown = not  
lactating.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	258	1		<u>Wave 4 - Participation</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	259	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4 or if child.
25	260	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	261-328	68		<u>Wave 4 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>	Blank if no intake data.
25	261-264	4		Food energy	
25	265-268	4		Protein	
25	269-272	4		Vitamin A - IU	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant.
25	273-276	4		Vitamin A - RE	Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	277-280	4		Vitamin E	
25	281-284	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	285-288	4		Thiamin	
25	289-292	4		Riboflavin	
25	293-296	4		Niacin	
25	297-300	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	301-304	4		Folacin	
25	305-308	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	309-312	4		Calcium	
25	313-316	4		Phosphorus	
25	317-320	4		Magnesium	
25	321-324	4		Iron	
25	325-328	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
25	329	1		<u>Wave 5 - Participation</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	330	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.42 Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5 or if child.
25	331	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	332-399	68		<u>Wave 5 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>	Blank if no intake data.
25	332-335	4		Food energy	
25	336-339	4		Protein	
25	340-343	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	344-347	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	348-351	4		Vitamin E	
25	352-355	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	356-359	4		Thiamin	
25	360-363	4		Riboflavin	
25	364-367	4		Niacin	
25	368-371	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	372-375	4		Folacin	
25	376-379	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	380-383	4		Calcium	
25	384-387	4		Phosphorus	
25	388-391	4		Magnesium	
25	392-395	4		Iron	
25	396-399	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
25	400	1		<u>Wave 5 - Participation</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	401	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6 or if child.
25	402	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
25	403-470	68		<u>Wave 6 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients</u>	Blank if no intake data.
25	403-406	4		Food energy	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	407-410	4		Protein	
25	411-414	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	415-418	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	419-422	4		Vitamin E	
25	423-426	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	427-430	4		Thiamin	
25	431-434	4		Riboflavin	
25	435-438	4		Niacin	
25	439-442	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	443-446	4		Folacin	
25	447-450	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	451-454	4		Calcium	
25	455-458	4		Phosphorus	
25	459-462	4		Magnesium	
25	463-466	4		Iron	
25	467-470	4		Zinc	
25	471	1		<u>Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?</u>	Calculated variable.
				1 - Yes 0 - No	
25	472-475	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty</u>	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See record type 20, column 471, to determine if income was imputed or not.
				0000-1905	

RECORD TYPE 30

INDIVIDUAL DATA - FOOD ITEMS

2-201

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	1	1		<u>Sample</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	This record type is applicable to individuals with any food intake. (One record type 30 for each food item.)
30	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u> 10001-29999	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same in record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
30	7	1		<u>Wave number</u> 1-6	
30	8-9	2		<u>Household grid number</u> 01-25	
30	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u> 30	
30	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u> 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
30	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u> 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 Household income before taxes</u>  00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
30	26	1		<u>H.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
30	27	1		<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
30	28	1		<u>Geographical division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u> <u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than household members 01-25 - Household grid number	
30	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
30	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
30	33-34	2		<u>Respondent's screener identification number</u>  10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	35	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Sex</u>  1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
30	36-37	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Age</u>  00 - Less than 1 year 01-35 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
30	38	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race</u>  1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of the mother/caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	39	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent</u>  1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 8 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
30	40-44	5	2	<u>individual sample weight</u>	
30	45	1		<u>H.D. - CRF - Waves 2-6 Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person	Wave 1 = created variable code 2 only.
30	46-47	2		<u>H.D. - Wave 1 - SCR - Q.2 Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
30	48-49	2		<u>H.D. - Waves 2-6 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9 or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Len</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
30	50	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.
30	51	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you</u> <u>currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if child or if no children born from 1982 to now.
30	52	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer Blank - Wave 1	Blank if individual data was not collected Waves 2-6 or if child (blank Wave 1).
30	53	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.43</u> <u>Are</u> <u>you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Waves 2-6, or if child, or if no children born from 1982 to now (blank Wave 1).

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	54-55	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant."  If lactation status unknown, assumed to be "not lactating."
30	56-57	2		<u>I.I. - RDA category at current wave</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate. Blank for Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	58-63	6		<u>I.D. - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	
30	58-59	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
30	60-61	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
30	62-63	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
30	64-67	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
30	68	1		<u>Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?</u> 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
30	69	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied</u> <u>decimals</u>	
			<u>Variable description</u>	
30	70-74	5		<u>I.I. - Q.18 Time eating occasion began</u>
30	70-71	2	<u>Hour</u> 01-12 99 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	72-73	2	<u>Minutes</u> 00-59 99 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	74	1	<u>AM/PM</u> 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	75	1		<u>I.D. - Q.19 Name of eating occasion</u>  1 - Breakfast 2 - Brunch 3 - Lunch 4 - Dinner 5 - Supper 6 - Snack/beverage break (party, happy hour) 0 - Something else 8 - Don't know/no answer 9 - Extended consumption over day period

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	76-77	2		<u>I.I. - Food line item number</u>  01-99	
30	78-84	7		<u>I.I. - 7-digit USDA food code</u>	
30	85-90	6	2	<u>I.I. - Amount consumed</u>  000001-999999 - grams	Blank if food code is 1100000 (human milk).
30	91	1		<u>I.I. - Q.23A On this occasion, did you add salt or salt substitute to any item at the table?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Same code is carried through every item of eating occasion.
30	92	1		<u>I.I. - Q.23B Was salt or a salt substitute added to this food item?</u>  1 - Salt added 2 - Salt substitute added 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer Blank - No salt or salt substitute added	Applicable only if code 1 in Q.23A, Column 91.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	93	1		<u>I.I. - Q.24 Was this food from the home food supply?</u>  1 - Eaten at your home 2 - Brought into your home, but later eaten away from home 3 - Never brought into your home	
30	94	1		<u>I.I. - Q.25A Were any fats or oils used in preparing any of the items for this occasion before they were brought to the table?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and only if Column 93 (source code) is a 1 or 2. The same code is carried through every item of the eating occasion.
30	95	1		<u>I.I. - Q.25A Were fats or oils used in the preparation of this item?</u>  1 - Fat used in preparation Blank - No fat used in preparation	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and only if Column 93 (source code) is a 1 or 2. Column 94 must have a code 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					<u>Additional comments</u>
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
30	96-97	2		<u>I. I. - Q. 25C What type of fat or oil was used for this item?</u>  1 - Olive oil 2 - Corn, cottonseed, safflower, or sunflower oil 3 - Soybean oil, other vegetable oil, or nut oil 4 - Regular tub or liquid margarine 5 - Regular stick margarine 6 - Any diet margarine 7 - Margarine blend 8 - Butter 9 - Animal shortening (meat drippings) 10 - Vegetable shortening 11 - Don't know/remember	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2 and Column 94 is a 1 and Column 95 is a 1.
30	98	1		<u>I. I. - Q. 26A Did you use salt/salt substitute in preparing any of these items?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or a 2. Same code is carried through every item of that eating occasion.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
30	99	1		<u>I.I. - Q.268 Which foods did you use salt/salt substitutes on?</u>  1 - Salt 2 - Salt substitute 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or a 2 and Column 93 is a 1. Blank if the food item <u>did not</u> have salt added in preparation.
30	100	1		<u>I.I. - Q.27A In what form was it when brought into your house?</u>  1 - Commercially frozen 2 - Commercially canned or bottled 3 - Some other form 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2.
30	101	1		<u>I.I. - Q.27B What did the label of the food item say?</u>  1 - No sodium/salt 2 - Low sodium/salt 3 - Neither 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2 and Column 100 is a 1 or 2.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
30	102	1		<u>I.I. - Q.28 Location for obtaining food not from home supply</u>  1 - Restaurant with waiter/waitress service at a table or counter 2 - Cafeteria or self service buffet restaurant 3 - Restaurant where food was ordered and picked up at a counter or drive up window (include fast food places) 4 - School 5 - Day care center or summer day camp 6 - Community feeding program (senior citizens, disabled, or needy person) 7 - Vending machine or street vendor 8 - At someone else's home 9 - Some other place 0 - No answer/don't know	Application only if Q.24, Col. 93 is a 3.
30	103	1		<u>I.I. - Additional identification of food item</u>  0 - Single item 1 - Part of sandwich 2 - Part of frozen meal 3 - Part of a salad 4 - Part of a mixture 5 - Part of a soup	

2-715

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
30	104-105	2		<u>I.I. - Military time</u>  <u>Hour eating occasion began</u>  00-23 99 - No answer	Created variable from columns 70-71 and 74.
30	106-107	2		Blank	
30	108	1		<u>I.I. - Not specified quantity</u>  Blank - Quantity specified 1 - Quantity not specified	
30	109-112	4	2	<u>Calcium conversion factor</u>	
30	113-114	2		<u>Fat in cooking</u>  1 - Olive oil 2 - Corn, cottonseed, safflower, or sunflower oil 3 - Soybean oil, other vegetable oil, or nut oil 4 - Regular tub or liquid margarine 5 - Regular stick margarine 6 - Any diet margarine 7 - Margarine blend 8 - Butter 9 - Animal shortening (meat drippings) 10 - Vegetable shortening 11 - Don't know/Don't remember/Not applicable	
30	115	1		<u>Salt in cooking</u>  0 - Salt added/Don't know/Not applicable 1 - No salt added	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				<u>I.I. Nutritive value of this food item</u>	Applies to every food item given.
30	116-127	12	3	<u>Water</u> - grams	
30	128-139	12	3	<u>Food energy</u> - kilocalories	
30	140-151	12	3	<u>Protein</u> - grams	
30	152-163	12	3	<u>Total fat</u> - grams	
30	164-175	12	3	<u>Saturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
30	176-187	12	3	<u>Monounsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
30	188-199	12	3	<u>Polyunsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
30	200-211	12	3	<u>Cholesterol</u> - milligrams	
30	212-223	12	3	<u>Carbohydrate</u> - grams	
30	224-235	12	3	<u>Total dietary fiber</u> - grams	
30	236-247	12	3	<u>Alcohol</u> - grams	
30	248-259	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - IU (International units)	
30	260-271	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
30	272-283	12	3	<u>Carotenes</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
30	284-295	12	3	<u>Vitamin E</u> - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
30	296-307	12	3	<u>Ascorbic acid</u> - milligrams	
30	308-319	12	3	<u>Thiamin</u> - milligrams	
30	320-331	12	3	<u>Riboflavin</u> - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
30	332-343	12	3	<u>Niacin</u> - milligrams	
30	344-355	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-6</u> - milligrams	
30	356-367	12	3	<u>Folacin</u> - micrograms	
30	368-379	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-12</u> - micrograms	
30	380-391	12	3	<u>Calcium</u> - milligrams	
30	392-403	12	3	<u>Phosphorus</u> - milligrams	
30	404-415	12	3	<u>Magnesium</u> - milligrams	
30	416-427	12	3	<u>Iron</u> - milligrams	
30	428-439	12	3	<u>Zinc</u> - milligrams	
30	440-451	12	3	<u>Copper</u> - milligrams	
30	452-463	12	3	<u>Sodium</u> - milligrams	
30	464-475	12	3	<u>Potassium</u> - milligrams	

RECORD TYPE 40

INDIVIDUAL DATA - DAILY NUTRIENT INTAKES

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	1	1		<u>Sample</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields are found in columns 1-44.
40	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u> 10001-29999	
40	7	1		<u>Wave number</u> 1-6	
40	8-9	2		<u>Household grid number</u> 01-25	
40	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u> 40	
40	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u> 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
40	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u> 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data</u>	<u>Implied</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>decimals</u>		
40	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 Household income before taxes</u>  00003-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
40	26	1		<u>H.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
40	27	1		<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
40	28	1		<u>Geographical division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	29-30	2		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer</u>  00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
40	31	1		<u>H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5?</u>  1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-0. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
40	32	1		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
40	33-34	2		<u>Respondent's screener identification number</u>  10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	35	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Sex</u>  1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
40	36-37	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Age</u>  00 - Less than 1 year 01 - 85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
40	38	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race</u>  1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of mother/ caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	39	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent</u>  1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child data, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
40	40-44	5	2	<u>Individual sample weight</u>	
40	45	1		<u>H.D. - CRF - Waves 2-6 Method of contact</u>  1 - By telephone 2 - In person	Wave 1 = created variable code 2 only.
40	46-47	2		<u>H.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Q.2 Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
40	48-49	2		<u>H.D. - Waves 2-6 - Number of persons in household</u>  01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	50	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.
40	51	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43</u> <u>Are you</u> <u>currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if no children born from 1982 to now or if child.
40	52	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.42</u> <u>Are you pregnant?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected for waves 2-6 or if child (blank Wave 1).
40	53	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.43</u> <u>Are</u> <u>you currently breastfeeding?</u>  1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected for waves 2-6, or if no children born 1982 to now or if child (blank Wave 1).

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	54-55	2		<u>I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant."  If lactation status unknown assumed to be "not lactating."
40	56-57	2		<u>I.I. - RDA category at current wave</u>  03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate. Blank for Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
40	58-63	6		<u>I.O. - Date individual intake data was collected</u>	
40	58-59	2		<u>Month</u> 01-12 99 - No answer	
40	60-61	2		<u>Day</u> 01-31 99 - No answer	
40	62-63	2		<u>Year</u> 85-86 99 - No answer	
40	64-67	4		<u>1984 Household income after taxes as a percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
40	68	1		<u>Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?</u> 1 - Yes 0 - No	Created variable.
40	69	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
40	70-115	46		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
				<u>I.I. - Nutritive values - day total</u>	
40	116-127	12	3	<u>Water</u> - grams	
40	128-139	12	3	<u>Food energy</u> - kilocalories	
40	140-151	12	3	<u>Protein</u> - grams	
40	152-163	12	3	<u>Total fat</u> - grams	
40	164-175	12	3	<u>Saturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
40	176-187	12	3	<u>Monounsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
40	188-199	12	3	<u>Polyunsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
40	200-211	12	3	<u>Cholesterol</u> - milligrams	
40	212-223	12	3	<u>Carbohydrate</u> - grams	
40	224-235	12	3	<u>Total dietary fiber</u> - grams	
40	236-247	12	3	<u>Alcohol</u> - grams	
40	248-259	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - IU (International Units)	
40	260-271	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
40	272-283	12	3	<u>Carotenes</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
40	284-295	12	3	<u>Vitamin E</u> - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
40	296-307	12	3	<u>Ascorbic acid</u> - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
		<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>		
40	308-319	12	3	<u>Thiamin</u> - milligrams	
40	320-331	12	3	<u>Riboflavin</u> - milligrams	
40	332-343	12	3	<u>Niacin</u> - milligrams	
40	344-355	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-6</u> - milligrams	
40	356-367	12	3	<u>Folacin</u> - micrograms	
40	368-379	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-12</u> - micrograms	
40	280-391	12	3	<u>Calcium</u> - milligrams	
40	392-403	12	3	<u>Phosphorus</u> - milligrams	
40	404-415	12	3	<u>Magnesium</u> - milligrams	
40	416-427	12	3	<u>Iron</u> - milligrams	
40	428-439	12	3	<u>Zinc</u> - milligrams	
40	440-451	12	3	<u>Copper</u> - milligrams	
40	452-463	12	3	<u>Sodium</u> - milligrams	
40	464-475	12	3	<u>Potassium</u> - milligrams	

RECORD TYPE 4S

INDIVIDUAL DATA - AVERAGE NUTRIENT INTAKES

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	1	1		<u>Sample</u> 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields are found in columns 1-28 and 35-39.
45	2-6	5		<u>Household identification number</u> 10001-29999	
45	7	1		Blank	
45	8-9	2		<u>Household grid number</u> 01-25	
45	10-11	2		<u>Record type</u> 45	
45	12-17	6		<u>Area segment number</u> 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
45	18-20	3		<u>Housing unit number</u> 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>				<u>Additional comments</u>	
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
45	21-25	5		<u>H.D. - H.H. - Q.47</u> <u>1984 household income before taxes</u>  00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 51 to determine if was imputed or not.
45	26	1	<u>H.D. - Urbanization</u>  1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan		
45	27	1	<u>Region</u>  1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West		
45	28	1	<u>Geographical division</u>  1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific		

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	29	1		<u>Wave 2 - Complete intake data</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	30	1		<u>Wave 3 - Complete intake data</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	31	1		<u>Wave 4 - Complete intake data</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	32	1		<u>Wave 5 - Complete intake data</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	33	1		<u>Wave 6 - Complete intake data</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	34	1		<u>Number of days of intake data provided</u>  1-6	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	35	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Sex</u>  1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
45	36-37	2		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Age</u>  00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
45	38	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race</u>  1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of the mother/caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	39	1		<u>I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent</u>  1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
45	40-43	4		<u>1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty</u>  0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 51 to determine if income was imputed or not.
45	44	1		<u>Did the individual participate in six waves?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	
45	45	1		<u>Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?</u>  1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	46-50	5		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	51	1		<u>Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed?</u>  1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
45	52-115	64		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description of Data Fields</u>		<u>Additional comments</u>
			<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	
				<u>I.I. - Nutritive values - average per day</u>	Calculated variables.
45	116-127	12	3	<u>Water</u> - grams	
45	128-139	12	3	<u>Food energy</u> - kilocalories	
45	140-151	12	3	<u>Protein</u> - grams	
45	152-163	12	3	<u>Total fat</u> - grams	
45	164-175	12	3	<u>Saturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
45	176-187	12	3	<u>Monounsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
45	188-199	12	3	<u>Polyunsaturated fatty acids</u> - grams	
45	200-211	12	3	<u>Cholesterol</u> - milligrams	
45	212-223	12	3	<u>Carbohydrate</u> - grams	
45	224-235	12	3	<u>Total dietary fiber</u> - grams	
45	236-247	12	3	<u>Alcohol</u> - grams	
45	248-259	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - IU (International Units)	
45	260-271	12	3	<u>Vitamin A</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
45	272-283	12	3	<u>Carotenes</u> - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
45	284-295	12	3	<u>Vitamin E</u> - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
45	296-307	12	3	<u>Ascorbic acid</u> - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

<u>Description of Data Fields</u>					
<u>Record type</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Implied decimals</u>	<u>Variable description</u>	<u>Additional comments</u>
45	308-319	12	3	<u>Thiamin</u> - milligrams	
45	320-331	12	3	<u>Riboflavin</u> - milligrams	
45	332-343	12	3	<u>Niacin</u> - milligrams	
45	344-355	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-6</u> - milligrams	
45	356-367	12	3	<u>Folacin</u> - micrograms	
45	368-379	12	3	<u>Vitamin B-12</u> - micrograms	
45	280-391	12	3	<u>Calcium</u> - milligrams	
45	392-403	12	3	<u>Phosphorus</u> - milligrams	
45	404-415	12	0	<u>Magnesium</u> - milligrams	
45	416-427	12	3	<u>Iron</u> - milligrams	
45	428-439	12	3	<u>Zinc</u> - milligrams	
45	440-451	12	3	<u>Copper</u> - milligrams	
45	452-463	12	3	<u>Sodium</u> - milligrams	
GC 45	464-475	12	3	<u>Potassium</u> - milligrams	

2-238

\032

# **Chapter 3**

## **Control Counts for Selected Variables**

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 1).....	1,219	1,219
C.21-25		
1984 Household Income Before Taxes(imputed if missing)		
\$ 0 - 9,999.....	772	718
\$10,000 - 19,999.....	378	415
\$20,000 - 29,999.....	48	52
\$30,000 - 39,999.....	17	32
\$40,000 - 49,999.....	3	2
\$50,000 - 59,999.....	1	0
\$60,000 - 69,999.....	-	-
\$70,000 - 79,999.....	-	-
\$80,000 and Over.....	-	-
C.26		
Urbanization		
1 - Central city.....	531	447
2 - Suburban.....	299	414
3 - Nonmetropolitan.....	389	357
C.27		
Region		
1 - Northeast.....	304	308
2 - Midwest.....	209	278
3 - South.....	426	412
4 - West.....	280	221
C.31		
Any Child Age 1-5?		
1 - Children 1-5.....	564	592
0 - No Children 1-5.....	655	627
C.32		
Is There a Male Head of Household?		
1 - Yes.....	652	695
2 - No.....	567	524
9 - No Answer.....	-	-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.40-41</b>		
Number of Persons in Household, Day 1		
1 .....	49	56
2 .....	196	183
3 .....	267	263
4 .....	331	325
5 .....	195	222
More Than Five .....	181	170
98 - Don't Know .....	-	-
99 - No Answer .....	-	-
<b>C.50</b>		
Employment Status of Male Head		
1-Full-time .....	365	393
2-Part-time .....	75	69
3-Not employed .....	196	218
8-Not reported .....	16	14
9-No male head .....	567	524
<b>C.102-104 (Sum of 3 columns)</b>		
Number of Adult Females in Household		
Only one .....	1,012	1,029
More than one .....	207	190
<b>C.146-147</b>		
How many hours per week in the last three months has the male head worked at all jobs?		
1-34 .....	88	83
35 or more .....	393	423
Don't know .....	4	5
No answer .....	1	1
BLANK - No male head or male head did not work for pay in the last 3 months .....	733	707

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
C.148-150		
In the last 3 months, what type of work has male head done at his job?		
043-199, 203-235 - Professional and technical.....	27	29
003-037 - Managers.....	12	10
473-476 - Farmers (owners or managers).....	2	2
243-389 - Clerical or sales.....	50	57
503-699 - Craftsmen or foremen.....	115	147
703-889 - Operatives.....	161	163
403-469, 477-499 - Service workers.....	115	99
999 - No answer.....	4	5
998 - Don't know.....	-	-
BLANK - No male head or male head did not work for pay in last 3 months.....	733	707
C.151-152		
What is the highest grade of formal schooling the male head completed?		
00 - No formal schooling.....	5	4
01-08 - Grammar/Elementary.....	107	111
09-11 - Some high school.....	151	151
12 - High school.....	242	268
13-16 - College.....	124	145
17 - Postgraduate.....	18	12
98 - Don't know.....	4	3
99 - No answer.....	1	1
BLANK - No male head.....	567	524
C.168		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Day 1)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	415	402
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	612	642
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	158	143
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	34	32
9 - No answer.....	-	-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.169</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	211	216
2 - No.....	1,001	995
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	7	8
<b>C.170</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	574	520
2 - No.....	645	699
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.181</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	545	490
2 - No.....	652	711
8 - Don't know.....	1	1
9 - No answer.....	21	17
<b>C.245</b>		
What is the status of this property?		
1 - Owned outright or being bought by someone living in this household.....	348	370
2 - Rented with payment required.....	831	809
3 - Occupied without payment of rent required.....	36	35
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	4	4
<b>C.246</b>		
Does anyone in this household operate a farm or ranch?		
1 - Yes.....	24	19
2 - No.....	1,193	1,197
9 - No answer.....	2	3

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
C.254-257		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 1		
\$ 0 - 25.....	209	204
\$ 26 - 50.....	523	523
\$ 51 - 75.....	298	306
\$ 76 - 100.....	114	118
\$101 - 150.....	58	52
\$151 - 200.....	10	10
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	3	2
No answer(9999).....	3	3
C.278-281		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? wave 1		
\$ 0 - 10.....	927	887
\$ 11 - 20.....	177	212
\$ 21 - 30.....	66	68
\$ 31 - 40.....	17	22
\$ 41 - 60.....	13	9
\$ 61 - 80.....	9	13
\$ 81 - 100.....	3	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	2	1
No answer(9999).....	3	4

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 2).....	995	995
C.258-261		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 2		
\$ 0 - 25.....	185	177
\$ 26 - 50.....	394	384
\$ 51 - 75.....	265	281
\$ 76 - 100.....	92	93
\$101 - 150.....	37	40
\$151 - 200.....	11	12
\$201 and over.....	3	2
Don't know(9998).....	2	1
No answer(9999).....	6	4
C.282-285		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 2		
\$ 0 - 10.....	713	695
\$ 11 - 20.....	173	198
\$ 21 - 30.....	60	60
\$ 31 - 40.....	9	7
\$ 41 - 60.....	16	18
\$ 61 - 80.....	9	9
\$ 81 - 100.....	4	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	6	3
No answer(9999).....	3	1

-  
-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 3).....	854	854
C.262-265 Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 3		
\$ 0 - 25.....	147	157
\$ 26 - 50.....	368	364
\$ 51 - 75.....	219	210
\$ 76 - 100.....	71	69
\$101 - 150.....	39	44
\$151 - 200.....	5	6
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	3	1
No answer(9999).....	1	1
C.286-289 Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 3		
\$ 0 - 10.....	647	626
\$ 11 - 20.....	134	147
\$ 21 - 30.....	36	44
\$ 31 - 40.....	11	9
\$ 41 - 60.....	14	14
\$ 61 - 80.....	1	1
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	1	2
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	5	7

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
total Number of Households (Wave 4).....	853	853
C.265-269		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 4		
\$ 0 - 25.....	158	136
\$ 26 - 30.....	369	373
\$ 31 - 40.....	219	234
\$ 41 - 50.....	72	67
\$ 51 - 75.....	25	30
\$ 76 - 100.....	7	10
\$101 - 150.....	1	1
\$151 - 200.....	1	1
\$201 and over.....	2	1
Don't know(9998).....	-	-
No answer(9999).....	-	-
C.290-293		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 4		
\$ 0 - 10.....	674	647
\$ 11 - 20.....	129	146
\$ 21 - 30.....	34	47
\$ 31 - 40.....	6	5
\$ 41 - 60.....	6	5
\$ 61 - 80.....	2	2
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	0
\$101 - 150.....	-	-
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	-	-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 5).....	771	771
C.270-273		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 5		
\$ 0 - 25.....	128	128
\$ 26 - 50.....	345	357
\$ 51 - 75.....	200	192
\$ 76 - 100.....	66	67
\$101 - 150.....	26	24
\$151 - 200.....	3	2
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	2	1
C.294-297		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 5		
\$ 0 - 10.....	584	558
\$ 11 - 20.....	115	121
\$ 21 - 30.....	43	49
\$ 31 - 40.....	14	24
\$ 41 - 60.....	7	4
\$ 61 - 80.....	4	13
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	0
\$101 - 150.....	1	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	0
No answer(9999).....	1	1

-  
-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 6).....	731	731
C.274-277		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 6		
\$ 0 - 25.....	134	130
\$ 26 - 50.....	309	344
\$ 51 - 75.....	189	161
\$ 76 - 100.....	69	66
\$101 - 150.....	21	20
\$151 - 200.....	2	1
\$201 and over.....	2	2
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	4	7
C.298-301		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 6		
\$ 0 - 10.....	563	553
\$ 11 - 20.....	116	118
\$ 21 - 30.....	31	41
\$ 31 - 40.....	8	7
\$ 41 - 60.....	8	7
\$ 61 - 80.....	2	2
\$ 81 - 100.....	2	2
\$101 - 150.....	-	-
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	-	-
C.471		
Was the 1984 household income before Tax Imputed?		
1 - No: Income was reported by respondent.....	1,101	1,098
7 - Yes: Not a household in 1984.....	40	34
8 - Yes: Respondent did not know income.....	69	78
9 - Yes: Respondent did not answer income question.....	9	9
C.472-475		
Percent of Poverty Level -- 1984 Household Income		
Under 131%.....	1,042	1,011
131 - 300%.....	163	189
Over 300%.....	14	19

- No households in the category
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CPSII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 1).....	1,219	1,219
C.21-25		
1984 Household Income Before Taxes(imputed if missing)		
\$ 0 - 9,999.....	772	718
\$10,000 - 19,999.....	378	415
\$20,000 - 29,999.....	48	52
\$30,000 - 39,999.....	17	32
\$40,000 - 49,999.....	3	2
\$50,000 - 59,999.....	1	0
\$60,000 - 69,999.....	-	-
\$70,000 - 79,999.....	-	-
\$80,000 and Over.....	-	-
C.26		
Urbanization		
1 - Central city.....	531	447
2 - Suburban.....	299	414
3 - Nonmetropolitan.....	389	357
C.27		
Region		
1 - Northeast.....	304	308
2 - Midwest.....	209	278
3 - South.....	426	412
4 - West.....	280	221
C.31		
Any Child Age 1-5?		
1 - children 1-5.....	564	592
0 - No children 1-5.....	655	627
C.32		
Is There a Male Head of Household?		
1 - Yes.....	652	695
2 - No.....	567	524
9 - No Answer.....	-	-

Distribution of Households in CSEII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.40-41</b>		
Number of Persons in Household, Day 1		
1 .....	49	56
2 .....	196	183
3 .....	267	263
4 .....	331	325
5 .....	195	222
More Than Five.....	181	170
98 - Don't Know.....	-	-
99 - No Answer.....	-	-
<b>C.50</b>		
Employment Status of Male Head		
1-Full-time.....	365	393
2-Part-time.....	75	69
3-Not employed.....	196	218
8-Not reported.....	16	14
9-No male head.....	567	524
<b>C.102-104 (Sum of 3 columns)</b>		
Number of Adult Females in Household		
Only one.....	1,012	1,029
More than one.....	207	190
<b>C.146-147</b>		
How many hours per week in the last three months has the male head worked at all jobs?		
1-34.....	83	83
35 or more.....	393	423
Don't know.....	4	5
No answer.....	1	1
BLANK - No male head or male head did not work for pay in the last 3 months.....	733	707

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
C.148-150		
In the last 3 months, what type of work has male head done at his job?		
043-199, 203-235 - Professional and technical.....	27	29
003-037 - Managers.....	12	10
473-476 - Farmers (owners or managers).....	2	2
243-389 - Clerical or sales.....	50	57
503-699 - Craftsmen or foremen.....	115	147
703-899 - Operatives.....	161	163
403-469, 477-499 - Service workers.....	115	99
999 - No answer.....	4	5
999 - Don't know.....	-	-
BLANK - No male head or male head did not work for pay in last 3 months.....	733	707
C.151-152		
What is the highest grade of formal schooling the male head completed?		
00 - No formal schooling.....	5	4
01-08 - Grammar/Elementary.....	107	111
09-11 - Some high school.....	151	151
12 - High school.....	242	268
13-16 - College.....	124	145
17 - Postgraduate.....	18	12
98 - Don't know.....	4	3
99 - No answer.....	1	1
BLANK - No male head.....	567	524
C.168		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Day 1)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	415	407
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	612	642
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	158	143
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	34	32
9 - No answer.....	-	-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.169</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	211	216
2 - No.....	1,001	995
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	7	8
<b>C.170</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	574	520
2 - No.....	645	699
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.181</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Day 1)		
1 - Yes.....	545	490
2 - No.....	652	711
8 - Don't know.....	1	1
9 - No answer.....	21	17
<b>C.245</b>		
What is the status of this property?		
1 - Owned outright or being bought by someone living in this household.....	348	370
2 - Rented with payment required.....	831	809
3 - Occupied without payment of rent required.....	36	35
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	4	4
<b>C.246</b>		
Does anyone in this household operate a farm or ranch?		
1 - Yes.....	24	19
2 - No.....	1,193	1,197
9 - No answer.....	2	3

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
C.254-257		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 1		
\$ 0 - 25.....	209	204
\$ 26 - 50.....	523	523
\$ 51 - 75.....	298	306
\$ 76 - 100.....	114	118
\$101 - 150.....	58	52
\$151 - 200.....	10	10
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	3	2
No answer(9999).....	3	3
C.278-281		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 1		
\$ 0 - 10.....	927	887
\$ 11 - 20.....	177	212
\$ 21 - 30.....	66	68
\$ 31 - 40.....	17	22
\$ 41 - 60.....	13	9
\$ 61 - 80.....	9	13
\$ 81 - 100.....	3	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	2	1
No answer(9999).....	3	4

-  
-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 2).....	995	995
C.258-261		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 2		
\$ 0 - 25.....	185	177
\$ 26 - 50.....	394	364
\$ 51 - 75.....	265	261
\$ 76 - 100.....	92	93
\$101 - 150.....	37	40
\$151 - 200.....	11	12
\$201 and over.....	3	2
Don't know(9999).....	2	1
No answer(9999).....	6	4
C.282-285		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 2		
\$ 0 - 10.....	713	695
\$ 11 - 20.....	173	198
\$ 21 - 30.....	60	60
\$ 31 - 40.....	9	7
\$ 41 - 60.....	16	18
\$ 61 - 80.....	9	9
\$ 81 - 100.....	4	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	6	3
No answer(9999).....	3	1

-  
-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 3).....	854	854
C.262-265		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 3		
\$ 0 - 25.....	147	157
\$ 26 - 50.....	368	364
\$ 51 - 75.....	219	210
\$ 76 - 100.....	71	69
\$101 - 150.....	39	44
\$151 - 200.....	5	6
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	3	1
No answer(9999).....	1	1
C.286-289		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 3		
\$ 0 - 10.....	647	626
\$ 11 - 20.....	134	147
\$ 21 - 30.....	36	44
\$ 31 - 40.....	11	9
\$ 41 - 60.....	14	14
\$ 61 - 80.....	1	1
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	2
\$101 - 150.....	2	1
\$151 - 200.....	1	2
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	5	7

Distribution of Households in CPSII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 4).....	853	853
C.266-269		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 4		
\$ 0 - 25.....	158	136
\$ 26 - 50.....	369	373
\$ 51 - 75.....	219	234
\$ 76 - 100.....	72	67
\$101 - 150.....	25	30
\$151 - 200.....	7	10
\$201 and over.....	1	1
Don't know(9998).....	2	1
No answer(9999).....	-	-
C.290-293		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 4		
\$ 0 - 10.....	674	647
\$ 11 - 20.....	129	146
\$ 21 - 30.....	34	47
\$ 31 - 40.....	6	5
\$ 41 - 60.....	6	5
\$ 61 - 80.....	2	2
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	0
\$101 - 150.....	-	-
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	-	-

-  
-

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 5).....	771	771
C.270-273		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 5		
\$ 0 - 25.....	128	128
\$ 26 - 50.....	345	357
\$ 51 - 75.....	200	192
\$ 76 - 100.....	66	67
\$101 - 150.....	26	24
\$151 - 200.....	3	2
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	2	1
C.294-297		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 5		
\$ 0 - 10.....	584	558
\$ 11 - 20.....	115	121
\$ 21 - 30.....	43	49
\$ 31 - 40.....	14	24
\$ 41 - 60.....	7	4
\$ 61 - 80.....	4	13
\$ 81 - 100.....	1	0
\$101 - 150.....	1	1
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	0
No answer(9999).....	1	1

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 10: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
Total Number of Households (Wave 6).....	731	731
C.274-277		
Money spent per week on food brought into the home? Wave 6		
\$ 0 - 25.....	134	130
\$ 26 - 50.....	309	344
\$ 51 - 75.....	189	161
\$ 76 - 100.....	69	66
\$101 - 150.....	21	20
\$151 - 200.....	2	1
\$201 and over.....	2	2
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	4	7
C.298-301		
Money spent per week for food bought and eaten away from home? Wave 6		
\$ 0 - 10.....	563	553
\$ 11 - 20.....	116	118
\$ 21 - 30.....	31	41
\$ 31 - 40.....	8	7
\$ 41 - 60.....	8	7
\$ 61 - 80.....	2	2
\$ 81 - 100.....	2	2
\$101 - 150.....	-	-
\$151 - 200.....	-	-
\$201 and over.....	-	-
Don't know(9998).....	1	1
No answer(9999).....	-	-
C.471		
Was the 1984 household Income before Tax Imputed?		
1 - No: Income was reported by respondent.....	1,101	1,098
7 - Yes: Not a household in 1984.....	40	34
8 - Yes: Respondent did not know income.....	69	78
9 - Yes: Respondent did not answer income question.....	9	9
C.472-475		
Percent of Poverty Level -- 1984 Household Income		
Under 131%.....	1,042	1,011
131 - 300%.....	163	189
Over 300%.....	14	19

- No households in the category
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 15: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.84</b>		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Wave 2)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	381	390
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	473	470
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	108	107
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	28	24
9 - No answer.....	5	3
<b>C.85</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Wave 2)		
1 - Yes.....	167	191
2 - No.....	827	804
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	0
<b>C.86</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Wave 2)		
1 - Yes.....	385	356
2 - No.....	610	639
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.97</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Wave 2)		
1 - Yes.....	457	407
2 - No.....	534	584
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	4	3

- No households in the category  
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 15: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.169</b>		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Wave 3)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	324	327
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	409	400
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	99	100
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	22	27
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.170</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Wave 3)		
1 - Yes.....	149	134
2 - No.....	704	720
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	1
<b>C.171</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Wave 3)		
1 - Yes.....	301	262
2 - No.....	553	592
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.182</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Wave 3)		
1 - Yes.....	379	327
2 - No.....	473	525
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	2	2

- No households in the category
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves. Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 15: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.254</b>		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Wave 4)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	304	322
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	436	409
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	88	104
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	20	15
9 - No answer.....	5	3
<b>C.255</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Wave 4)		
1 - Yes.....	149	144
2 - No.....	704	709
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.256</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Wave 4)		
1 - Yes.....	300	251
2 - No.....	553	602
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.267</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Wave 4)		
1 - Yes.....	360	310
2 - No.....	489	541
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	4	3

- No households in the category
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CSEII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 15: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.339</b>		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Wave 5)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	285	296
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	401	391
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	66	68
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	17	15
9 - No answer.....	2	1
<b>C.340</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Wave 5)		
1 - Yes.....	119	120
2 - No.....	649	650
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	3	1
<b>C.341</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Wave 5)		
1 - Yes.....	243	209
2 - No.....	528	562
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-
<b>C.352</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Wave 5)		
1 - Yes.....	314	283
2 - No.....	457	488
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-

- No households in the category  
- No households in the category

Distribution of Households in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 15: VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	UNWEIGHTED COUNTS	WEIGHTED COUNTS
<b>C.424</b>		
Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? (Wave 6)		
1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat.....	259	265
2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat.....	367	358
3 - Sometimes not enough to eat.....	88	95
4 - Often not enough to eat.....	16	12
9 - No answer.....	1	1
<b>C.425</b>		
Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infant and Children (WIC) Program in the last month? (Wave 6)		
1 - Yes.....	122	114
2 - No.....	607	615
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	2	2
<b>C.426</b>		
Did this household receive any government Food Stamps this month? (Wave 6)		
1 - Yes.....	242	216
2 - No.....	488	514
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	1
<b>C.437</b>		
Did this household receive Food Stamps last month? (Wave 6)		
1 - Yes.....	306	270
2 - No.....	423	459
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	2	2
- No households in the category		
- No households in the category		

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
Total number of individuals, Wave 1.....	1,322	1,353	714
<b>C.21-25</b>			
1984 Household Income Before Taxes(imputed if missing)			
\$ 0 - 9,999.....	742	696	365
\$10,000 - 19,999.....	375	419	228
\$20,000 - 29,999.....	51	56	35
\$30,000 - 39,999.....	19	35	13
\$40,000 - 49,999.....	3	2	1
\$50,000 - 59,999.....	1	0	1
\$60,000 - 69,999.....	-	-	-
\$70,000 - 79,999.....	-	-	-
\$80,000 and Over.....	-	-	-
<b>C.26</b>			
Urbanization			
1 - Central city.....	586	512	268
2 - Suburban.....	327	457	215
3 - Nonmetropolitan.....	409	384	231
<b>C.27</b>			
Region			
1 - Northeast.....	330	335	154
2 - Midwest.....	221	305	96
3 - South.....	460	459	251
4 - West.....	311	263	213
<b>C.31</b>			
Any Child Age 1-5 in household?			
1 - Children 1-5.....	610	654	714
0 - No Children 1-5.....	712	699	-
<b>C.32</b>			
Is There a Male Head of Household?			
1 - Yes.....	688	740	421
2 - No.....	634	613	293

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
C.35			
Sex			
1 - Male.....	-	-	363
2 - Female.....	1,322	1,353	351
C.36-37			
Age (in years)			
1.....	-	-	144
2.....	-	-	145
3.....	-	-	144
4.....	-	-	156
5.....	-	-	125
19.....	45	36	-
20.....	47	60	-
21.....	49	51	-
22.....	67	59	-
23.....	75	78	-
24.....	55	62	-
25.....	60	67	-
26.....	56	61	-
27.....	65	60	-
28.....	58	57	-
29.....	53	57	-
30.....	55	51	-
31.....	45	40	-
32.....	43	44	-
33.....	49	50	-
34.....	49	48	-
35.....	43	40	-
36.....	41	53	-
37.....	47	55	-
38.....	32	31	-
39.....	26	31	-
40.....	38	38	-
41.....	19	22	-
42.....	30	30	-
43.....	24	22	-
44.....	26	31	-
45.....	29	27	-
46.....	17	19	-
47.....	17	17	-
49.....	29	24	-
49.....	23	23	-
50.....	10	8	-
51.....	-	-	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.38</b>			
Respondent's Race			
1 - White.....	769	886	423
2 - Black.....	372	308	149
3 - Asian/Pacific Islander.....	11	11	10
4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian.....	62	61	56
0 - Something Else.....	63	52	39
9 - No answer.....	46	35	37
BLANK.....	-	-	-
<b>C.39</b>			
Respondent's National Origin or Descent			
1 - Chicano.....	5	10	3
2 - Cuban.....	11	10	4
3 - Mexican/Mexicano/Mexican American/Spanish American.....	92	72	66
4 - Puerto Rican.....	72	47	37
5 - Spanish.....	7	7	6
6 - Other Latin American.....	15	19	7
7 - Non-Hispanic.....	944	986	524
0 - Other Hispanic.....	29	47	10
9 - No answer.....	147	155	57
BLANK.....	-	-	-
<b>C.45-46</b>			
Relationship of person to female head			
01 - Female head.....	1,159	1,195	-
02 - Male head.....	-	-	-
03 - Child (Include child-in-law, adopted child, step-child).....	105	97	662
04 - Parent (Include parent-in-law).....	4	2	-
05 - Sibling (Sibling-in-law).....	21	21	-
06 - Grandparent (Including grandparent-in-law).....	-	-	-
07 - Grandchild (Grandchild-in-law).....	6	5	37
08 - Aunt, Uncle.....	-	-	-
09 - Other related (By blood, marriage, or adoption, niece, nephew, cousin, etc.).....	9	7	11
10 - Foster child.....	-	-	-
11 - Other unrelated (friend, roommate, etc.).....	18	26	4

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children	
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.59</b>				
Employment Status of Female Respondent				
1-Full-time.....	249	264	-	-
2-Part-time.....	182	221	-	-
3-Not Employed.....	868	844	-	-
8-Not Reported.....	23	24	-	-
BLANK - Not eligible or child.....	-	-	714	-
<b>C.64-65</b>				
RDA Category, Wave 1				
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	433	-
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	281	-
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	183	186	-	-
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	1,053	1,084	-	-
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	15	14	-	-
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	37	33	-	-
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	10	6	-	-
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	24	30	-	-
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-	-
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	-	-	-
<b>C.92</b>				
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 1				
1 - Sunday.....	214	221	113	-
2 - Monday.....	227	229	127	-
3 - Tuesday.....	240	264	136	-
4 - Wednesday.....	209	195	119	-
5 - Thursday.....	164	183	90	-
6 - Friday.....	207	205	100	-
7 - Saturday.....	61	57	29	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	-	-	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.99-101</b>			
In the last 3 months, what type of work have you done at this job? (1977-78 NICS categories)			
043-199, 203-295 - Professional and technical.....	37	35	-
003-037 - Managers.....	8	13	-
473-476 - Farmers(owners or managers).....	-	-	-
243-389 - Clerical or sales.....	150	189	-
503-699 - Craftsmen or foremen.....	28	27	-
703-889 - Operatives.....	82	77	-
403-469, 477-499 - Service workers.....	192	218	-
999 - No answer.....	6	7	-
998 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	819	787	714
<b>C.102-103</b>			
What is the highest grade of formal schooling you have completed?			
00 - No formal schooling.....	11	12	-
01-08 - Grammar/Elementary.....	153	130	-
09-11 - Some high school.....	364	382	-
12 - High school.....	557	596	-
13-16 - College.....	220	213	-
17 - Postgraduate.....	15	18	-
90 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
99 - No answer.....	2	2	-
<b>C.104</b>			
What is the condition of your health?			
1 - Excellent.....	278	309	287
2 - Very Good.....	379	412	262
3 - Good.....	404	390	135
4 - Fair.....	196	184	22
5 - Poor.....	65	58	2
9 - No Answer.....	-	-	6
BLANK.....	-	-	-

Distribution of Individuals who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.105</b>			
What is the usual level of your physical activity when you are doing your job and/or housework?			
1 - Heavy/Rigorous (Involves Lifting, Carrying, Construction Work, Athletics, Farming, etc.).....	231	253	-
2 - Moderate (Includes Regular Walking, Door-to-Door Sales, Deliveries, Waiting Tables, Climbing Stairs, etc.).....	738	756	-
3 - Light (Involves Mostly Sitting or Standing, Such as Cashiering, Typing, Filing, Washing Dishes, etc.).....	336	329	-
4 - None at all (Bedridden/Confined to Wheelchair).....	17	14	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK - Not asked.....	-	-	714
<b>C.106</b>			
Think now about how you usually spend your leisure time. Would you say your usual level of physical activity is:			
1 - Heavy/Rigorous.....	86	85	-
2 - Moderate.....	575	590	-
3 - Light.....	640	661	-
9 - No answer.....	4	4	-
BLANK - Not asked.....	17	14	714
<b>C.107</b>			
Have you smoked 100 or more cigarettes during your entire life?			
1 - Yes.....	649	705	-
2 - No.....	671	643	-
9 - No answer.....	2	5	-
BLANK - Not asked.....	-	-	714
<b>C.109-110</b>			
On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?			
01-10.....	197	185	-
11-20.....	243	294	-
21-30.....	48	45	-
31-40.....	31	39	-
41-50.....	3	3	-
51-60.....	2	3	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children	
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts
<b>C.109-110</b>				
On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?				
61 or more.....	-	-	-	-
98 - Don't know.....	-	-	-	-
99 - No answer.....	-	-	-	-
BLANK - Not asked.....	798	784	714	
<b>C.111-112</b>				
How long has it been since you smoked cigarettes regularly?				
00 - Less than one year.....	25	23	-	
01 - 02.....	26	33	-	
03 - 05.....	26	27	-	
Over 5 years.....	41	47	-	
98 - Never smoked regularly.....	3	2	-	
99 - No answer.....	4	4	-	
BLANK.....	1,197	1,217	714	
<b>C.118</b>				
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 1				
1 - Less than usual.....	370	375	133	
2 - Usual.....	831	830	558	
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	120	138	19	
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-	
9 - No answer.....	1	9	4	
BLANK.....	-	-	-	
<b>C.119</b>				
What was the reason it was different? Wave 1				
1 - Sick or ill.....	49	50	21	
2 - Short of money.....	29	27	3	
3 - Traveling.....	11	13	10	
4 - At a social occasion.....	19	24	4	
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	5	7	3	
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	91	96	23	
0 - Some other reason.....	280	291	82	
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-	
9 - No answer.....	6	5	5	
BLANK.....	832	840	562	

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.120</b>			
Are you on a special diet?			
1 - Yes.....	147	163	8
2 - No.....	1,173	1,188	702
9 - No answer.....	2	3	4
BLANK.....	-	-	-
What type of special diet are you on?			
1 - Low Calorie/Weight Loss(C.121).....	88	99	-
2 - Low Fat/Cholesterol(C.123).....	25	23	2
3 - Low Salt(C.125).....	38	35	-
4 - Low Sugar/Sugar-Free(C.127).....	37	32	1
0 - First Other(C.129).....	22	31	4
0 - Second Other(C.131).....	-	-	1
Source of special diet:			
<b>C.122</b>			
Low Calorie/Weight Loss			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	24	18	-
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, Tops.....	5	13	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	8	13	-
4 - Made up diet.....	42	42	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	6	9	-
0 - Some other source.....	3	3	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,234	1,254	714
<b>C.124</b>			
Low Fat/Cholesterol			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	15	12	2
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, TOPS.....	1	0	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	1	2	-
4 - Made up diet.....	5	4	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	3	3	-
0 - Some other source.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,297	1,330	712

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.126</b>			
Low Salt			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	33	30	-
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, TOPS.....	-	-	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	-	-	-
4 - Made up diet.....	3	2	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	2	3	-
0 - Some other source.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,284	1,318	714
<b>C.128</b>			
Low Sugar/Sugar-Free			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	27	22	1
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, TOPS.....	1	0	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	-	-	-
4 - Made up diet.....	6	5	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	3	4	-
0 - Some other source.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,285	1,321	713
<b>C.130</b>			
First Other			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	16	21	4
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, TOPS.....	-	-	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	1	3	-
4 - Made up diet.....	3	4	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	-	-	-
0 - Some other source.....	2	3	-
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,300	1,322	710
<b>C.132</b>			
Second Other			
1 - Doctor, Dietitian, Nurse prescribed.....	-	-	-
2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, TOPS.....	-	-	-
3 - Diet read or heard about.....	-	-	-
4 - Made up diet.....	-	-	-
5 - Joined another person on their special diet.....	-	-	-
0 - Some other source.....	-	-	1
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	1,322	1,353	713

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.133</b>			
Do you consider yourself to be a vegetarian?			
1 - Yes.....	34	38	10
2 - No.....	1,287	1,314	699
9 - No answer.....	1	0	5
BLANK.....	-	-	-
<b>C.134</b>			
How often, if at all, do you take any vitamin or mineral supplements by mouth such as a pill or liquid?			
1 - Every day.....	298	325	208
2 - Almost every day.....	60	62	51
3 - Every so often.....	178	172	58
4 - Not at all.....	783	792	393
9 - No answer.....	3	3	4
BLANK.....	-	-	-
<b>C.145-162</b>			
Which, if any, of the following foods/beverages do you avoid or not eat? (Tally of positive responses in each category)			
Red Meat (C.145).....	96	107	47
Poultry (C.146).....	19	22	10
Fish (C.147).....	105	102	40
Eggs (C.148).....	71	86	28
Milk, All Types (C.149).....	105	117	13
Milk, Whole Only (C.150).....	121	129	27
Cheese (C.151).....	49	47	13
Breads, Cereals, Grain products (C.152).....	42	49	7
Alcoholic Beverages--Not asked of children (C.153).....	612	589	2
Nuts (C.154).....	129	156	45
Foods with artificial colors (C.155).....	134	136	59
Foods with caffeine (C.156).....	234	211	154
Foods high in sugar (C.157).....	293	311	133
Table salt (C.158).....	256	280	115
None (C.159).....	378	371	388
Don't know (C.160).....	-	-	-
No answer (C.161).....	5	8	6
Other (C.162).....	115	115	43

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.163-178</b>			
Which of these single vitamins and minerals do you usually take? (Tally of positive responses in each category)			
Vitamin A (C.163).....	8	11	-
Vitamin B/B Complex (C.164).....	27	26	-
Vitamin C (C.165).....	51	46	12
Vitamin D (C.166).....	5	5	-
Vitamin E (C.167).....	28	31	1
Calcium (C.168).....	20	32	-
Folacin (C.169).....	-	-	-
Fluoride (C.170).....	1	0	6
Iron (C.171).....	43	47	2
Zinc (C.172).....	11	15	-
Selenium (C.173).....	-	-	-
Chromium (C.174).....	-	-	-
None (C.175).....	-	-	-
Don't know (C.176).....	-	-	-
No answer (C.177).....	-	-	-
Something else (C.178).....	33	52	1
<b>C.179-183</b>			
Do you usually take any of the following supplements? (Tally of positive responses in each category)			
Multivitamin (C.179).....	176	193	157
Multivitamin with Iron or other minerals (C.180).....	239	241	129
Combination of Vitamin C and Iron (C.181).....	32	34	21
Single Vitamins/Minerals (C.182).....	128	146	20
No answer (C.183).....	2	2	-
Total Number of individuals, Wave 2.....	1,056	1,107	524
<b>C.220-221</b>			
RDA Category, Wave 2			
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	322
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	202
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	138	157	-
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	853	889	-
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	9	7	-
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	30	23	-
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	7	6	-
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	19	25	-
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.240</b>			
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 2			
1 - Sunday.....	166	184	79
2 - Monday.....	204	190	86
3 - Tuesday.....	158	170	88
4 - Wednesday.....	148	160	81
5 - Thursday.....	144	172	75
6 - Friday.....	154	157	77
7 - Saturday.....	82	74	38
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.249</b>			
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 2			
1 - Less than usual.....	356	374	107
2 - Usual.....	628	658	397
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	69	73	15
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	3	3	5
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.250</b>			
What was the reason it was different? Wave 2			
1 - Sick or ill.....	49	36	23
2 - Short of money.....	26	34	17
3 - Traveling.....	19	22	5
4 - At a social occasion.....	12	9	2
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	8	7	1
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	89	110	15
0 - Some other reason.....	218	224	57
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	1
9 - No answer.....	4	6	1
BLANK.....	631	660	402
Total Number of individuals, Wave 2.....	892	935	451

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.270-271</b>			
RDA Category, Wave 3			
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	272
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	179
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	112	118	-
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	720	766	-
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	11	8	-
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	25	20	-
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	6	5	-
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	18	14	-
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	1	1	-
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	1	2	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.290</b>			
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 3			
1 - Sunday.....	119	123	59
2 - Monday.....	156	163	85
3 - Tuesday.....	147	144	84
4 - Wednesday.....	161	198	88
5 - Thursday.....	124	109	66
6 - Friday.....	117	121	46
7 - Saturday.....	68	76	23
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.299</b>			
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 3			
1 - Less than usual.....	293	326	69
2 - Usual.....	530	529	360
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	68	80	20
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	0	2
BLANK.....	-	0	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample, by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children	
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts
<b>C.300</b>				
What was the reason it was different? Wave 3				
1 - Sick or ill.....	53	39	15	
2 - Short of money.....	31	37	11	
3 - Traveling.....	5	6	-	
4 - At a social occasion.....	12	19	3	
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	3	16	1	
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	77	95	2	
0 - Some other reason.....	177	192	56	
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-	
9 - No answer.....	3	2	1	
BLANK.....	531	529	362	
Total Number of individuals, Wave 4.....	892	938	446	
<b>C.320-321</b>				
RDA Category, Wave 4				
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	272	
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	174	
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	105	114	-	
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	735	782	-	
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	14	11	-	
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	23	18	-	
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	3	2	-	
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	12	12	-	
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-	
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-	
BLANK.....	-	0	-	
<b>C.340</b>				
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 4				
1 - Sunday.....	156	144	93	
2 - Monday.....	164	165	77	
3 - Tuesday.....	125	132	61	
4 - Wednesday.....	140	130	66	
5 - Thursday.....	130	126	45	
6 - Friday.....	108	134	54	
7 - Saturday.....	89	106	50	
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-	
BLANK.....	-	0	-	

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.349</b>			
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 4			
1 - Less than usual.....	287	304	82
2 - Usual.....	533	564	342
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	70	69	20
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	2	2	2
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.350</b>			
What was the reason it was different? Wave 4			
1 - Sick or ill.....	66	68	26
2 - Short of money.....	24	25	7
3 - Traveling.....	10	15	3
4 - At a social occasion.....	17	16	6
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	2	3	-
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	70	66	7
0 - Some other reason.....	167	180	52
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	1
9 - No answer.....	1	1	-
BLANK.....	535	565	344
Total Number of individuals, Wave 5.....	804	846	374
<b>C.370-371</b>			
RDA Category, Wave 5			
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	232
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	142
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	86	95	-
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	664	701	-
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	16	14	-
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	25	20	-
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	1	2	-
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	12	13	-
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.390</b>			
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 5			
1 - Sunday.....	122	157	69
2 - Monday.....	116	127	37
3 - Tuesday.....	111	105	60
4 - Wednesday.....	134	127	64
5 - Thursday.....	98	104	49
6 - Friday.....	126	120	41
7 - Saturday.....	97	105	54
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.399</b>			
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 5			
1 - Less than usual.....	260	257	75
2 - Usual.....	475	518	281
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	65	65	13
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	4	6	5
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.400</b>			
What was the reason it was different? Wave 5			
1 - Sick or ill.....	66	72	35
2 - Short of money.....	22	21	3
3 - Traveling.....	5	6	-
4 - At a social occasion.....	21	25	5
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	9	8	-
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	57	47	8
0 - Some other reason.....	142	139	37
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	3	4	-
BLANK.....	479	524	286
Total Number of individuals, Wave 6.....	757	806	361

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
<b>C.370-371</b>			
RDA Category, Wave 6			
03 - 1-3 Years.....	-	-	216
04 - 4-6 Years.....	-	-	145
14 - 19-22 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	85	108	-
15 - 23-50 Years, non-pregnant, non-lactating.....	639	657	-
20 - 19-22 Years, pregnant.....	11	9	-
21 - 23-50 Years, pregnant.....	12	16	-
24 - 19-22 Years, lactating.....	3	3	-
25 - 23-50 Years, lactating.....	7	12	-
28 - 19-22 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
29 - 23-50 Years, pregnant and lactating.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	-	0	-
<b>C.440</b>			
Day of the week of food intake, Wave 6			
1 - Sunday.....	103	113	54
2 - Monday.....	94	107	27
3 - Tuesday.....	98	98	43
4 - Wednesday.....	116	116	54
5 - Thursday.....	79	77	36
6 - Friday.....	103	103	32
7 - Saturday.....	78	94	43
9 - No answer.....	-	-	-
BLANK.....	86	98	72
<b>C.449</b>			
What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? Wave 6			
1 - Less than usual.....	227	240	65
2 - Usual.....	475	509	275
3 - More than usual for that day of the week.....	54	55	19
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	2	2
BLANK.....	-	0	-

Distribution of Individuals Who Supplied Food Intake Data in CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample,  
by Various Demographic Variables-Continued

RECORD TYPE 20: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Women		Children
	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts
C.450			
What was the reason it was different? Wave 6			
1 - Sick or ill.....	58	53	22
2 - Short of money.....	19	35	9
3 - Traveling.....	2	1	1
4 - At a social occasion.....	9	10	5
5 - On holiday or vacation.....	6	6	2
6 - Did not have enough time to eat.....	47	44	7
0 - Some other reason.....	139	145	37
8 - Don't know.....	-	-	-
9 - No answer.....	1	1	1
BLANK.....	476	511	277
C.472-475			
Percent of poverty level -- 1984 household income			
Under 131%.....	1,064	1,041	586
131 To 300%.....	161	190	72
Over 300%.....	14	19	5
- No individuals in the category			
- No individuals in the category			

Distribution of Women Who Supplied Food Intake Data CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample, by Pregnancy and Lactation Status

RECORD TYPE 25: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Unweighted Data	Weighted Data
C.46		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 1)		
1 - Yes.....	52	47
2 - No.....	1,262	1,296
8 - Don't know.....	-	-
9 - No answer.....	8	10
BLANK.....	714	837
C.47		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 1)		
1 - Yes.....	34	37
2 - No.....	351	366
9 - No answer.....	93	115
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	1,558	1,673
C.117		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 2)		
1 - Yes.....	39	31
2 - No.....	1,008	1,071
8 - Don't know.....	1	0
9 - No answer.....	8	6
BLANK.....	524	633
C.118		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 2)		
1 - Yes.....	26	30
2 - No.....	292	339
9 - No answer.....	66	77
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	1,196	1,294
- No individuals in the category		
- No individuals in the category		

Distribution of Women Who Supplied Food Intake Data CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample, by Pregnancy and Lactation Status

RECORD TYPE 25: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts
<b>C.188</b>		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 3)		
1 - Yes.....	38	31
2 - No.....	848	899
8 - Don't know.....	2	2
9 - No answer.....	4	3
BLANK.....	451	551
<b>C.189</b>		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 3)		
1 - Yes.....	24	22
2 - No.....	254	276
9 - No answer.....	45	51
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	1,020	1,136
<b>C.259</b>		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 4)		
1 - Yes.....	37	29
2 - No.....	851	907
8 - Don't know.....	1	1
9 - No answer.....	3	2
BLANK.....	446	549
<b>C.260</b>		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 4)		
1 - Yes.....	15	14
2 - No.....	258	290
9 - No answer.....	58	58
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	1,010	1,126

Distribution of Women Who Supplied Food Intake Data CSFII 1985, 6 Waves, Low-Income Sample, by Pregnancy and Lactation Status

RECORD TYPE 25: ITEM DESCRIPTIONS AND CODES	Unweighted Counts	Weighted Counts
<b>C.46</b>		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 5)		
1 - Yes.....	41	34
2 - No.....	756	804
8 - Don't know.....	1	1
9 - No answer.....	6	7
BLANK.....	374	480
<b>C.47</b>		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 5)		
1 - Yes.....	13	15
2 - No.....	216	235
9 - No answer.....	61	77
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	888	998
<b>C.117</b>		
Are you pregnant? (Wave 6)		
1 - Yes.....	23	18
2 - No.....	726	671
8 - Don't know.....	3	2
9 - No answer.....	5	9
BLANK.....	361	626
<b>C.118</b>		
Are you currently breastfeeding? (Wave 6)		
1 - Yes.....	10	17
2 - No.....	207	196
9 - No answer.....	61	61
BLANK - No child in household born since 1982.....	840	1,052

# **Chapter 5**

## **51-Character Food Description File**

## 51-CHARACTER FOOD DESCRIPTION FILE

This file contains the 7-digit food codes found in the Manual of Food Codes for Individual Intake (file no. 5) with an abbreviated (51 characters or less) version of the description for each code. This file does not contain all the information found in the descriptions in the manual. It is provided as a potential time-saving aid to the users of the dataset. For example, the 51-character description file can be linked to the data file when generating listings of individuals' food intakes or to other listings when exact identification of the food items is not necessary.

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1100000	MILK, HUMAN
1110000	MILK, NFS
1111100	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, WHOLE
1111110	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, WHOLE, LOW SODIUM
1111200	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, LOWFAT, NS AS TO % FAT
1111211	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, 2% FAT
1111212	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, ACIDOPHILUS (1% FAT)
1111213	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, ACIDOPHILUS, 2% FAT
1111221	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, 1% FAT
1111300	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, SKIM OR NONFAT
1111400	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, NS AS TO FAT
1111410	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, WHOLE
1111420	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, LOWFAT
1111500	BUTTERMILK, FLUID (INCLUDE KEFIR MILK)
1111600	MILK, GOAT'S, FLUID, WHOLE
1112000	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NFS
1112110	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, WHOLE
1112121	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, LOWFAT
1112130	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NONFAT
1112200	BUTTERMILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED
1121000	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT CONTENT & DILUTION
1121005	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS FAT & DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121010	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT, UNDILUTED
1121020	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT, DILUTED
1121100	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, NS AS TO DILUTION
1121105	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, NS DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121110	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, UNDILUTED
1121120	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, DILUTED
1121150	MILK, EVAPORATED, 2% FAT (ASSUME UNDILUTED)
1121200	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, NS AS TO DILUTION
1121205	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, NS DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121210	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, UNDILUTED
1121220	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, DILUTED
1121300	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, NS DILUTION
1121305	MILK, EVAP, FILLED W/VEG OIL, NS DILUT, IN COFF/TEA
1121310	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, UNDILUTED
1121320	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, DILUTED
1122000	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, NS AS TO DILUTION
1122010	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, UNDILUTED
1122020	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, DILUTED
1131000	MILK, IMITATION, FLUID, SOY BASE
1132000	MILK, SOY, FLUID, CANNED, NOT BABY
1133000	MILK, SOY, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NOT BABY
1141000	YOGURT, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK OR FLAVOR
1141101	YOGURT, PLAIN, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK
1141110	YOGURT, PLAIN, WHOLE MILK
1141120	YOGURT, PLAIN, LOWFAT MILK
1141130	YOGURT, PLAIN, NONFAT MILK
1142000	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, NS AS TO MILK TYPE
1142100	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, WHOLE MILK
1142200	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, LOWFAT MILK
1142500	YOGURT, CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK
1143000	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, NS AS TO MILK TYPE
1143100	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, WHOLE MILK
1143200	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, LOWFAT MILK

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1143300	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, NONFAT MILK
1146000	YOGURT, FROZEN, NOT CHOCOLATE
1146010	YOGURT, FROZEN, CHOCOLATE
1146100	YOGURT, FROZEN, CHOCOLATE-COATED
1146110	YOGURT, FROZEN, CAROB-COATED
1146120	YOGURT, FROZEN, SANDWICH
1151100	MILK, CHOCOLATE, NFS
1151110	MILK, CHOCOLATE, WHOLE MILK BASE
1151120	MILK, CHOCOLATE, LOWFAT MILK BASE
1151130	MILK, CHOCOLATE, SKIM MILK BASE
1151200	COCOA, HOT CHOCOLATE, NOT FROM DRY MIX
1151250	SPANISH HOT CHOCOLATE DRINK, P.R. (CHOCOLATE ESPANOL)
1151300	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, MILK ADDED, NS TYPE MILK
1151310	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, WHOLE MILK ADDED
1151320	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, LOWFAT MILK ADDED
1151330	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, SKIM MILK ADDED
1151410	COCOA, SUGAR, & DRY MILK MIXTURE, WATER ADDED
1151430	COCOA W/ NF DRY MILK, LO CAL SWEETENER, WATER ADDED
1151450	MILK, CHOCOLATE, SKIM MILK ADDED
1151510	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, FORTIFIED, MILK ADDED, P.R.
1151600	COCOA, WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER MIX, LOWFAT MILK ADDED
1151800	MILK BEV W/ NF DRY MILK, LO CAL SWEET, WATER, CHOC
1151805	MILK BEV W/NF DRY MILK, LO CAL SWEET, WATER, NOT CHOC
1151900	MILK BEVERAGE, MADE WITH MILK, NOT CHOCOLATE
1151910	MILK BEVERAGE, BEADS, CHOC, MILK ADDED (INCL EDQ)
1152000	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1152100	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, CHOCOLATE
1152101	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, CHOC, MADE W/ SKIM MILK
1152200	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, NATURAL FLAVOR
1152500	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, NATURAL FLAVOR
1152600	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, CHOCOLATE
1152700	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1153100	EGGNOG, MADE W/ WHOLE MILK (INCLUDE EGG NOG, NFS)
1153150	EGGNOG, MADE WITH 2% LOWFAT MILK
1153300	EGGNOG, BEADS, RECONSTITUTED
1154100	MILK SHAKE, NS AS TO FLAVOR OR TYPE
1154110	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1154111	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, CHOCOLATE
1154112	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1154140	MILK SHAKE WITH MALT (INCL MALTED MILK W/ICE CREAM)
1154200	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1154210	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, CHOCOLATE
1154220	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1155110	MILK FRUIT DRINKS, P.R. (CHAMPOLA DE FRUTAS)
1155220	MILK-BASED FRUIT DRINK (INCL ORANGE/STRAWBRY JULIUS)
1156000	CHOC-FLAVORED DRINK, WHEY-MILK-BASED (INCL YOO-HOO)
1156002	FLAVORED MILK DRINK, NOT CHOCOLATE (INCL YOO-HOO)
1156101	CAFE CON LECHE
1161100	INSTANT BREAKFAST, FLUID, CANNED
1161200	INSTANT BREAKFAST, POWDER, MILK ADDED
1162100	DIET BEVERAGE, LIQUID, CANNED
1162200	DIET BEVERAGE, FROM POWDER, RECONSTITUTED
1163100	HIGH CALORIE BEV, CANNED OR POWDERED, RECONSTITUTED
1164100	MEAL REPLACEMENT, MILK BASE, HIGH PROTEIN, LIQUID
1165101	MEAL REPLACEMENT, CAMBRIDGE, RECONST, ALL FLAVORS

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1171010	ENFAMIL
1171020	SIMILAC
1171025	SIMILAC W/ WHEY
1171030	SIMILAC ADVANCE
1171040	SIMILAC W/ IRON
1171045	SIMILAC W/ WHEY & IRON
1171050	SMA W/ IRON
1171060	ENFAMIL W/ IRON
1171070	MULUMIL
1172020	NURSOY
1172030	PROSOBEE
1172040	ISOMIL
1172045	ISOMIL SF
1172050	SOYALAC
1172060	I-SOYALAC
1173010	GERBER
1174010	LOFENALAC
1174030	NUTRAMIGEN
1174040	PREGESTIMIL
1174050	PM 60/40
1174060	PORTAGEN
1174070	RSF
1181000	MILK, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED, NS AS TO FAT
1181100	MILK, DRY, WHOLE, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1181200	MILK, DRY, LOWFAT, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1181300	MILK, DRY, NONFAT, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1182000	BUTTERMILK, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1182500	WHEY, SWEET, DRY
1183010	COCOA W/DRY MILK & SUGAR, DRY MIX, NOT RECONST
1183011	COCOA W/ NF DRY MILK & LO CAL SWEETNER, NOT RECONST
1183012	COCOA W/WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER, FORTIFD, NOT RECONST
1183014	CHOCCLATE, INST, DRY MIX, FORTIFD, NOT RECONST,P.R.
1183015	COCOA POWDER, NOT RECONSTITUTED (NO DRY MILK)
1183016	COCOA FLAVORED BEV POWDER, DRY MIX, NOT RECONST
1183017	COCOA, WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER MIX, NOT RECONST
1183020	MILK, MALTED, DRY, UNFORTIFD, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183021	MILK, MALTED, DRY, UNFORTIFD, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183025	MILK, MALTED, DRY, FORTIFIED, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183026	MILK, MALTED, DRY, FORTIFIED, NOT RECONST, CHOC
1183040	MILK BEV, POWDER, DRY, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183050	MILK BEV, POWDR, W/NFDM, LO CAL SWEET, NOT RECONST, CHOC
1183055	MILK BEV POWDR, LO CAL SWEET, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183080	INSTANT BREAKFAST, POWDER, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1183081	INSTANT BREAKFAST POWDER, SUGAR-FREE, NOT RECONST
1183085	HIGH CALORIE MILK BEVERAGE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183090	PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183095	NUTRIENT SUPPLEMENT, LOW CAL, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183096	PROTEIN SUPP, MILK BASE, LOW NA, POWDR, NOT RECONST
1183097	MEAL REPLACEMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183098	PROTEIN SUPP, MILK BASE, LO LACTOSE, POWDR, NOT RCONST
1183099	NUTRIENT SUPPLEMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183500	MEAL REPLACEMENT, CAMBRIDGE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1184010	MILK, TIGER'S, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1184110	MILK BEVERAGE BEADS, NOT CHOC, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1184111	MILK BEVERAGE BEADS, CHOC, NOT RECONSTITUTED

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1210010	CREAM, FLUID, NS AS TO LIGHT, HEAVY OR HALF & HALF
1211010	CREAM, LIGHT, FLUID (INCL COFFEE CRM, TABLE CREAM)
1211020	CREAM, LIGHT, POWDERED (INCL COFFEE LIGHTNR, LO-CAL)
1211030	CREAM, LIGHT, WHIPPED
1212010	CREAM, HALF & HALF
1213010	CREAM, HEAVY, FLUID
1213020	CREAM, HEAVY, WHIPPED, UNSWEETENED
1214000	CREAM, HEAVY, WHIPPED, SWEETENED
1214010	CREAM, WHIPPED, PRESSURIZED CONTAINER
1220010	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, NS AS TO FROZEN, LIQUID OR POWDER
1221010	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, FROZEN
1221020	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, LIQUID (INCLUDE COFFEE WHITNER)
1221040	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, POWDERED
1222000	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, NS AS TO CND/FRZ/POWDER
1222010	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, PRESSURIZED CAN
1222020	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, FROZEN (INCL COOL WHIP)
1222030	WHIPPED CREAM SUBST, NONDAIRY, FROM POWDERED MIX
1222040	WHIPPED CREAM SUBST, NONDAIRY, DIET, FROM POWDER
1231010	SOUR CREAM
1231020	SOUR CREAM, HALF & HALF
1232010	SOUR CREAM, IMITATION
1232020	SOUR CREAM, FILLED, SOUR DRESSING, NONBUTTERFAT
1235000	DIP, SOUR CREAM BASE (INCLUDE BUTTERMILK-TYPE DIP)
1311000	ICE CREAM, NFS
1311010	ICE CREAM, NOT CHOCOLATE
1311011	ICE CREAM, CHOCOLATE
1311020	ICE CREAM, SOFT SERVI, NOT CHOCOLATE
1311021	ICE CREAM, SOFT SERVE, CHOCOLATE
1311040	ICE CREAM, IMITATION, NOT CHOCOLATE, W/ VEG FAT
1311045	ICE CREAM, IMITATION, CHOCOLATE, W/ VEGETABLE FAT
1312005	ICE CREAM BAR OR STICK, NOT CHOC- OR CAKE-COVERED
1312010	ICE CREAM BAR OR STICK, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
1312030	ICE CREAM BAR, CAKE-COVERED
1312050	ICE CREAM SANDWICH
1312055	ICE CREAM COOKIE SANDWICH (INCLUDE CHIPWICH)
1312070	ICE CREAM CONE, W/ NUTS, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312071	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, W/ NUTS, NOT CHOC
1312072	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED OR DIPPED, NOT CHOC
1312073	ICE CREAM CONE, NO TOPPING, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312075	ICE CREAM CONE, W/NUTS, CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM
1312076	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, CHOC ICE CREAM
1312077	ICE CREAM CONE, NO TOPPING, CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM
1312078	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, W/NUT, CHOC ICE CREAM
1312080	ICE CREAM SODA, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312081	ICE CREAM SODA, CHOCOLATE
1312100	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, NS AS TO TOPPING
1312110	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, FRUIT TOPPING
1312120	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, PREPACKAGED, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312130	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, CHOCOLATE OR FUDGE TOPPING
1312140	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, NOT FRUIT OR FRUIT TOPPING
1312150	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, FUDGE TOPPING, W/ CAKE
1312210	ICE CREAM PIE
1312510	ICE CREAM W/ SHERBET
1312600	ICE CREAM, FRIED
1313010	ICE MILK, NFS

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1313030	ICE MILK, NOT CHOCOLATE
1313031	ICE MILK, CHOCOLATE
1313060	ICE MILK, SOFT SERVE, NOT CHOC (INCL FROZEN CUSTARD)
1313061	ICE MILK, SOFT SERVE, CHOC (INCL FROZEN CUSTARD)
1313500	ICE MILK SANDWICH (INCL DAIRY QUEEN)
1314010	ICE MILK BAR OR STICK, CHOCOLATE-COATED
1314050	ICE MILK CONE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1314055	ICE MILK CONE, CHOCOLATE
1314060	ICE MILK SUNDAE, CHOC TOPPING, W/ WHIPPED CREAM
1314063	ICE MILK SUNDAE, FRUIT TOPPING (W/ WHIPPED CREAM)
1314065	ICE MILK SUNDAE, NOT FRUIT OR CHOC TOPPING
1314070	ICE MILK, CREAMSICLE OR DREAMSICLE
1314090	ICE MILK, FUDGESICLE
1314110	ICE MILK W/ SHERBET OR ICE CREAM
1315000	SHERBET, ALL FLAVORS
1316000	MILK DESSERT, FROZEN, DIETARY, W/ LOWFAT MILK
1316100	MILK DESSERT BAR, FROZEN, DIET, MADE FROM LOWFAT MILK
1316150	MILK DESSERT SANDWICH BAR, FROZEN, DIETARY
1317000	BAKED ALASKA
1320011	PUDDING, NFS
1321011	PUDDING, BREAD (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS)
1321015	P.R. BREAD PUDDING (BUDIN DE PAN)
1321016	DIPLOMAT PUDDING, P.R. (BUDIN DIPLOMATICO)
1321022	PUDDING, CHOCOLATE, NS AS FROM DRY MIX OR CANNED
1321025	PUDDING, LOW CALORIE, CHOCOLATE
1321026	RICE FLOUR CREAM, P.R. (MAJARETE, MANJAR BLANCO)
1321027	SPANISH CUSTARD, P.R. (NATILLA ESPANOL)
1321028	PUDDING, NOT CHOC, NS AS FROM DRY MIX OR CANNED
1321029	PUDDING, LOW CALORIE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1321030	CUSTARD
1321035	P.R. CUSTARD (FLAN)
1321041	PUDDING, RICE
1321050	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, MADE FROM HOME RECIPE
1321052	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, FROM DRY MIX (INCL TAPIOCA, NFS)
1321053	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, CHOCOLATE
1321061	PUDDING, COCONUT
1321071	PUDDING, INDIAN
1321075	PUDDING, PUMPKIN
1321081	P.R. PUMPKIN PUDDING (FLAN DE CALABAZA)
1321082	FRESH CORN CUSTARD, P.R. (MAZAMORRA-MUNDO NUEVO)
1322011	PUDDING, PREPARED FROM MIX, MILK ADDED, NOT CHOC
1322012	PUDDING, PREPARED FROM MIX, MILK ADDED, CHOCOLATE
1322021	PUDDING, FROM DRY MIX, LO CAL, MILK ADDED, NOT CHOC
1322022	PUDDING, FROM DRY MIX, LO CAL, MILK ADDED, CHOC
1323011	PUDDING, CANNED, NOT CHOCOLATE
1323012	PUDDING, CANNED, LOW CALORIE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1323013	PUDDING, CANNED, CHOCOLATE
1323014	PUDDING, CANNED, LOW CALORIE, CHOCOLATE
1323500	PUDDING, POPS, CHOCOLATE
1323510	PUDDING, POPS, NOT CHOCOLATE
1324011	PUDDING, SODIUM CONTROLLED, MILK BASE
1324100	PUDDING, W/ FRUIT & VANILLA WAFERS
1325000	MOUSSE, CHOCOLATE
1325010	MOUSSE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1325100	CHANTILLY CREAM

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1325210	COCONUT CUSTARD, P.R. (FLAN DE COCO)
1325220	MILK DESSERT OR MILK CANDY, P.R. (DULCE DE LECHE)
1331000	CUSTARD PUDDING, NOT CHOC, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
1331010	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOC, NA AS TO STR OR JR
1331100	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, NOT CHOCOLATE, STRAINED
1331110	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOCOLATE, STRAINED
1331200	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, NOT CHOCOLATE, JUNIOR
1331210	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOCOLATE, JUNIOR
1341100	WHITE SAUCE, MILK SAUCE
1341200	MILK GRAVY, QUICK GRAVY
1410010	CHEESE, NATURAL, NFS
1410101	CHEESE, BLUE OR ROQUEFORT
1410201	CHEESE, BRICK
1410301	CHEESE, CAMEMBERT
1410302	CHEESE, BRIE
1410401	CHEESE, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN TYPE
1410420	CHEESE, COLBY
1410440	CHEESE, FETA (INCLUDE GOAT CHEESE)
1410460	CHEESE, FONTINA
1410501	CHEESE, GOUDA OR EDAM
1410520	CHEESE, GRUYERE
1410540	CHEESE, HAVARTI
1410601	CHEESE, LIMBURGER
1410620	CHEESE, MONTEREY
1410701	CHEESE, MOZZARELLA (INCLUDE PIZZA CHEESE)
1410720	CHEESE, MÜNSTER
1410801	CHEESE, PARMESAN, DRY, GRATED (INCLUDE ROMANO)
1410802	CHEESE, PARMESAN, HARD (INCLUDE ROMANO)
1410805	CHEESE, PARMESAN, LOW SODIUM
1410820	CHEESE, PORT DU SALUT
1410840	CHEESE, PROVOLONE
1410901	CHEESE, SWISS
1410902	CHEESE, SWISS, LOW SODIUM
1410920	CHEESE, TILSIT
1411001	CHEESE, LOW SODIUM, CHEDDAR OR COLBY
1420010	CHEESE, COTTAGE, NFS
1420101	CHEESE, COTTAGE, CREAMED
1420150	CHEESE, RICOTTA
1420201	CHEESE, COTTAGE, W/ FRUIT
1420202	CHEESE, COTTAGE, W/ VEGETABLES
1420301	CHEESE, COTTAGE, DRY CURD
1420302	CHEESE, COTTAGE, SALTED, DRY CURD
1420351	P.R. WHITE CHEESE (QUESO DEL PAIS, BLANCO)
1420401	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT
1420402	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, W/ FRUIT
1420403	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, W/ VEGETABLES
1420501	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOW SODIUM
1420601	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, LOW SODIUM
1422000	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ FRUIT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
1430101	CHEESE, CREAM
1430301	CHEESE, CREAM, LOWFAT
1441010	CHEESE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN & SWISS BLENDS
1441020	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN TYPE, NFS
1441021	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN, LOW SODIUM
1441030	CHEESE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN, LOWFAT

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
1441031	CHEESE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN, LOWFAT, LOW SODIUM
1441040	CHEESE, PROCESSED, SWISS
1441042	CHEESE, PROCESSED, SWISS, LOW FAT
1441050	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEESE FOOD
1441060	CHEESE, PROCESSED, W/VEGETABLES(INCL PEPPER CHEESE)
1442000	CHEESE SPREAD, NFS
1442010	CHEESE SPREAD, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN CHEESE BASE
1442014	CHEESE SPREAD, CHEDDAR BASE, LOW FAT, LOW SODIUM
1442020	CHEESE SPREAD, CREAM CHEESE OR NEUFCHATEL BASE
1442030	CHEESE SPREAD, PRESSURIZED CAN
1442040	CHEESE, PROCESSED CHEESE FOOD SPREAD
1450101	IMITATION CREAM CHEESE
1450201	IMITATION CHEESE, AMERICAN OR CHEDDAR TYPE
1450301	IMITATION CHEESE SPREAD (INCLUDE COUNT DOWN)
1461020	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ GELATIN DESSERT
1461021	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ GELATIN DESSERT & FRUIT
1461025	COTTAGE CHEESE W/ GELATIN DESSERT & VEGETABLES
1461052	CHEESE W/ NUTS (INCL CHEESE BALL)
1462010	DIP, CREAM CHEESE BASE
1462015	CHILI CON QUESO (TOMATO, PEPPER & CHEESE DIP)
1462020	DIP, CHEESE BASE OTHER THAN CREAM CHEESE
1463010	CHEESE FONDUE
1463020	CHEESE SOUFFLE
1463030	WELSH RABBIT
1464000	CHEESE SANDWICH
1464010	CHEESE SANDWICH, GRILLED
1464020	CHEESE SANDWICH, HOAGIE
1464030	CHEESE SPREAD SANDWICH
1465010	CHEESE SAUCE
1466010	CHEESE, DEEP-FRIED (INCLUDE MOZZARELLA EN CAROSSA)
1471010	CHEDDAR CHEESE SOUP
1471020	BEER SOUP, MADE W/ MILK
2000000	MEAT, NFS
2000007	MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO TYPE, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2000009	MEAT STICKS, BABY, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT
2100010	BEEF, NFS
2100200	BEEF, PICKLED
2100300	BEEF, NS AS TO CUT, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2110100	BEEF STEAK, NS AS TO FAT (INCLUDE STEAK, NFS)
2110101	BEEF STEAK, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2110102	BEEF STEAK, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2110111	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, NS AS TO FAT
2110112	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, LEAN & FAT
2110113	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, LEAN ONLY
2110211	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2110212	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110213	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110311	BEEF STEAK, BREADED/FLOURED,BAKED/FRIED,NS AS TO FAT
2110312	BEEF STEAK, BREADED/FLOURED,BAKED/FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110313	BEEF STEAK, BREADED/FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110411	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2110412	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110413	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110511	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, NS AS TO FAT
2110512	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, LEAN & FAT

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2110513	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, LEAN ONLY
2130100	BEEF, OXTAILS, COOKED
2130200	BEEF, NECKBONES, COOKED
2130400	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2130411	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2130412	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2130420	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, NS AS TO FAT
2130421	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, LEAN & FAT
2130422	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, LEAN ONLY
2140100	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, NS AS TO FAT
2140111	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, LEAN & FAT
2140112	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, LEAN ONLY
2140140	BEEF, ROAST, CANNED
2140700	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2140711	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2140712	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141000	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141011	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141012	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141600	CORNERD BEEF, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141611	CORNERD BEEF, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141612	CORNERD BEEF, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141615	CORNERD BEEF, CANNED, READY TO EAT
2141710	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141711	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141712	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2142010	BEEF, SANDWICH STEAK (FLAKED,FORMED, THINLY SLICED)
2150000	GROUND BEEF, RAW
2150010	GROUND BEEF OR PATTY
2150011	GROUND BEEF, MEATBALLS, MEAT ONLY
2150020	GROUND BEEF OR PATTY, BREADED
2150100	GROUND BEEF, REGULAR, FRIED OR BROILED
2150120	GROUND BEEF, LEAN, FRIED OR BROILED
2150130	GROUND BEEF, EXTRA LEAN, FRIED OR BROILED
2154010	GROUND BEEF W/ TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN, COOKED
2160100	BEEF, BACON, COOKED
2160150	BEEF BACON, FORMED, LEAN MEAT ADDED (INCL SIZZLEAN)
2160200	BEEF, DRIED, CHIPPED, UNCOOKED
2160300	BEEF, PASTRAMI (BEEF, SMOKED, SPICED)
2170100	BEEF, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2170101	BEEF, BABY, STRAINED
2170102	BEEF, BABY, JUNIOR
2200010	FORK, NS AS TO CUT
2200020	FORK, NS AS TO CUT, FRIED
2200100	PORK, PICKLED, NS AS TO CUT
2200200	PORK, GROUND OR PATTY
2200210	PORK, GROUND OR PATTY, BREADED
2200300	PORK, DEHYDRATED, ORIENTAL
2210100	FORK CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210111	PORK CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2210102	PORK CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2210110	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210111	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2210112	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2210113	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, NS AS TO FAT

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2210114	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2210115	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2210120	PORK CHOP, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210121	PORK CHOP, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210122	PORK CHOP, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210130	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210131	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210132	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210140	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210141	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210142	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210150	PORK CHOP, STEWED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2210151	PORK CHOP, STEWED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2210152	PORK CHOP, STEWED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2210700	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210701	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2210702	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2220100	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2220101	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2220102	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2220105	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2220106	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2220107	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2220110	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKED, NS AS TO FAT
2220111	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2220112	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2220120	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2220121	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2220122	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2220130	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, NS AS TO FAT
2220131	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2220132	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2221031	PORK, TENDERLOIN, BREADED, FRIED
2221035	PORK TENDERLOIN, BRAISED
2230012	HAM, FRIED
2230015	HAM, BREADED, FRIED
2230100	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2230111	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2230112	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2231100	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2231101	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2231102	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2231120	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, NS AS TO FAT
2231121	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, LEAN & FAT
2231122	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, LEAN ONLY
2231140	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, NS AS TO FAT
2231141	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, LEAN & FAT
2231142	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, LEAN ONLY
2231145	HAM, PPGSCIU7TO
2231150	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2231151	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2231152	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2232111	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, GROUND PATTY
2240010	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, NS AS TO FAT
2240011	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT EATEN

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2240012	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2240100	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2240101	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2240102	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2240251	FRIED PORK CHUNKS, P.R. (CARNE DE CERDO FRITA)
2241105	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2241101	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2241102	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2242100	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2242101	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2242102	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2243100	PORK ROLL, CURED, FRIED
2250101	BACON, CANADIAN, COOKED
2260010	BACON, NFS
2260100	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED
2260102	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2260104	BACON OR SIDE PORK, FRESH, COOKED
2260201	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, LOWER SODIUM
2260501	BACON, FORMED, LEAN MEAT ADDED, COOKED
2262100	SALT PORK OR FAT BACK, COOKED
2270100	PORK, SPARERIBS, COOKED
2270401	PORK, CRACKLINGS, COOKED
2270501	PORK, EARS, TAIL, HEAD, SNOUT, MISC PARTS, COOKED
2270601	PORK, NECKBONES, COOKED
2270701	PORK, PIG'S FEET, COOKED
2270702	PORK, PIG'S FEET, PICKLED
2270801	PORK, PIG'S HOCKS, COOKED
2270901	PORK SKIN, RINDS, DEEP-FRIED
2270911	PORK SKIN, BOILED
2280100	PORK, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2280101	PORK, BABY, STRAINED
2280102	PORK, BABY, JUNIOR
2281000	HAM, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2281001	HAM, BABY, STRAINED
2281002	HAM, BABY, JUNIOR
2282000	MEAT STICKS OR FRANKFURTERS, BABY
2300010	LAMB, NFS
2310100	LAMB CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO CUT & FAT
2310101	LAMB CHOP, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310102	LAMB CHOP, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310400	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310401	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310402	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310700	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310701	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310702	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310800	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310801	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310802	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2311000	LAMB, RIBS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT EATEN)
2311005	LAMB, RIBS, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2311101	LAMB HOCKS, COOKED
2312010	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2312011	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2312012	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, LEAN ONLY EATEN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2313200	LAMB, GROUND OR PATTY, COOKED
2315010	GOAT, BOILED
2315020	GOAT, FRIED
2315025	GOAT, BAKED
2320010	VEAL, COOKED, NS AS TO CUT & FAT
2320011	VEAL, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320012	VEAL, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320101	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2320102	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320103	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320301	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2320302	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2320303	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2320401	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2320402	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320403	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320501	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2320502	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2320503	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2321001	VEAL, ROASTED, NS AS TO FAT
2321003	VEAL, ROASTED, LEAN ONLY
2322001	VEAL, GROUND OR PATTY, COOKED
2322002	MOCK CHICKEN LEGS, COOKED
2322003	VEAL PATTY, BREADED
2331000	RABBIT, NS AS TO DOMESTIC OR WILD, COOKED
2331110	RABBIT, DOMESTIC, COOKED
2331112	RABBIT, DOMESTIC, BREADED, FRIED
2331120	RABBIT, WILD, COCKED
2332105	VENISON, CURED
2332110	VENISON, ROASTED (INCLUDE ROAST ANTELOPE)
2332120	VENISON STEAK, COOKED (INCLUDE FRIED, GROUND)
2332210	DEER BOLOGNA
2332230	DEER CHOP, COOKED (INCLUDE VENISON CHOP)
2332235	DEER RTRS, COOKED
2332240	VENISON, STEWED
2332310	MOOSE, COOKED
2332410	CARIBOU, COOKED
2333110	GROUND HOG, COOKED
2333210	COUSSUM, COOKED
2333310	SQUIRREL, COOKED
2333410	BEAVER, COOKED
2333510	RACCOON, COOKED
2334010	ARMADILLO, COOKED
2334510	WILD PIG, SMOKED
2341000	LAMB, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2341001	LAMB, BABY, STRAINED
2341002	LAMB, BABY, JUNIOR
2342000	VEAL, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2342001	VEAL, BABY, STRAINED
2342002	VEAL, BABY, JUNIOR
2410000	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS AS TO PART, METHOD, SKIN
2410001	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS PART, METHOD, W/ SKIN
2410002	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS PART, METHOD, W/O SKIN
2410100	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, SKIN
2410101	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, W/ SKIN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2410102	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410200	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410201	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS PART, W/ SKIN
2410202	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410200	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410301	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS PART, W/ SKIN
2410302	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410400	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COAT, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410401	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2410402	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2410500	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2410501	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410502	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2410600	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2410601	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410602	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2410700	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2410701	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410702	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411000	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NFS
2411001	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART & METHOD, W/ SKIN
2411002	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART & METHOD, W/O SKIN
2411100	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, BROILED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411101	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2411102	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2411200	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, ROASTED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411201	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2411202	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2411300	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, STEWED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411301	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2411302	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2411400	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, FRIED, NO COATING, NS PART & SKIN
2411401	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, FRIED, NO COAT, W/ SKIN
2411402	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, FRIED, NO COAT, W/O SKIN
2411500	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, FLRD, BAKED/FRIED, NS PART & SKIN
2411501	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, FLOURD, BAKD/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2411502	CHICKEN, W/BONE, NS PART, FLOURD, BAKD/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411600	CHICKEN, W/BONE, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS PART & SKIN
2411601	CHICKEN, W/BONE, NS PART, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2411602	CHICKEN, W/BONE, NS PART, BREADED, BAKD/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411700	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, BATTERED, FRIED, NS PART, NS SKIN
2411701	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2411702	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412010	CHICKEN, BREAST, NFS
2412011	CUTWEN, BREAST, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2412012	CHICKEN, BREAST, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2412110	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412111	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2412112	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2412210	CUTWEN, BREAST, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2412211	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412212	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2412213	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2412310	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412311	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2412312	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, W/O SKIN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2412410	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2412411	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2412412	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2412510	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412511	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412512	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412610	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412611	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412612	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412615	CHICKEN BREAST, SKINLESS, BREADED
2412710	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412711	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412712	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412715	CHICKEN BREAST, SKINLESS, BATTERED, FRIED
2413020	CHICKEN, LEG, NFS
2413021	CHICKEN, LEG, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2413022	CHICKEN, LEG, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2413120	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413121	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2413122	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2413220	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413221	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, W/SKIN
2413222	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2413320	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413321	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2413322	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2413420	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2413421	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2413422	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2413520	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413521	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413522	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2413620	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413621	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413622	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2413720	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413721	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413722	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414020	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NFS
2414021	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2414022	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NS COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2414120	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414121	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2414122	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2414220	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414221	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2414222	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2414320	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414321	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2414322	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2414420	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2414421	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2414422	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2414520	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414521	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2414522	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414620	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2414621	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2414622	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414625	CHICKEN DRUMSTICK, SKINLESS, BREADED
2414720	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414721	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2414722	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415020	CHICKEN, THIGH, NFS
2415021	CHICKEN, THIGH, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2415022	CHICKEN, THIGH, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2415120	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415121	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2415122	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2415220	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415221	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2415222	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2415320	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415321	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2415322	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2415420	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2415421	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2415422	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2415520	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415521	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415522	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415620	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415621	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415622	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415625	CHICKEN THIGH, SKINLESS, BREADED
2415720	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415721	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415722	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416010	CHICKEN, WING, NFS
2416011	CHICKEN, WING, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2416012	CHICKEN, WING, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2416110	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416111	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2416112	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2416210	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416211	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2416212	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2416310	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416311	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2416312	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2416410	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2416411	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2416412	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2416510	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416511	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416512	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416610	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416611	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416612	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416710	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2416711	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416712	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417020	CHICKEN, BACK, NFS
2417021	CHICKEN, BACK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2417022	CHICKEN, BACK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2417120	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417121	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2417122	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2417220	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417221	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2417222	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2417320	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417321	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2417322	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2417420	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2417421	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2417422	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2417520	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417521	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417522	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417620	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417621	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417622	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417720	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417721	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417722	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2418020	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NFS
2418021	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NS COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2418022	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NS COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2418220	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2418221	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2418222	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2418320	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2418321	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2418322	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2418420	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2418421	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2418422	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2418520	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2418521	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2418522	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2418620	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2418621	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2418622	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2419834	CHICKEN TAIL
2419844	CHICKEN SKIN
2419854	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, NS AS TO LIGHT OR DARK
2419855	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, LIGHT MEAT
2419856	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, DARK MEAT
2419857	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT
2419864	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, NS AS TO LIGHT OR DARK MEAT
2419865	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, LIGHT MEAT
2419866	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, DARK MEAT
2419867	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, LIGHT & DARK MEAT
2419870	CHICKEN PATTY, BREADED, COOKED

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2419871	CHICKEN FATTY W/ CHEESE, BREADED, COOKED
2419874	CHICKEN NUGGETS
2419884	CHICKEN CRACKLING, P.R. (CHICHARRON DE POLLO)
2420100	TURKEY, NFS
2420101	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420102	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420103	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420105	TURKEY, LIGHT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420106	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2420107	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2420111	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420112	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420113	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420121	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420122	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420123	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420131	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420132	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420133	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420135	TURKEY, LT/DK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420136	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2420137	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2420140	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420141	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2420142	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2420150	TURKEY, SMOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420151	TURKEY, SMOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420152	TURKEY, SMOKED, SKIN NOT EATEN
2420200	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420201	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420202	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420205	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420206	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420207	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420212	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, SMOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420245	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420246	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420253	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420260	TURKEY, NECK, COOKED
2420300	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420301	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420302	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420312	TURKEY, WING, SMOKED, COOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420400	TURKEY, ROLL, LIGHT OR DARK MEAT, COOKED
2420500	TURKEY, TAIL, COOKED
2420510	TURKEY, BACK, COOKED
2420600	TURKEY, CANNED
2420700	TURKEY, GROUND
2420800	TURKEY NUGGETS
2430010	DUCK, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2430011	DUCK, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2430012	DUCK, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2430100	DUCK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2430101	DUCK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2430102	DUCK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2430121	DUCK, BATTERED, FRIED
2430201	DUCK, PRESSED, CHINESE
2431101	GOOSE, WILD, ROASTED
2440000	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2440001	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2440002	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2440100	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2440101	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2440102	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2440210	DOVE, COOKED
2440211	DOVE, FRIED
2440310	QUAIL, COOKED
2440410	PHEASANT, COOKED
2470100	CHICKEN, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2470101	CHICKEN, BABY, STRAINED
2470102	CHICKEN, BABY, JUNIOR
2470300	TURKEY, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2470301	TURKEY, BABY, STRAINED
2470302	TURKEY, BABY, JUNIOR
2470501	CHICKEN STICKS, BABY, JUNIOR
2470601	TURKEY STICKS, BABY, JUNIOR
2510010	LIVER, RAW
2511000	LIVER, NFS, COOKED (INCL RABBIT & VENISON LIVERS)
2511005	LIVER, NFS, BREADED, FRIED
2511010	BEEF LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511012	BEEF LIVER, BRAISED
2511014	BEEF LIVER, FRIED OR BROILED, NO COATING
2511015	BEEF LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511017	BEEF LIVER, BATTERED, FRIED
2511020	CALF'S LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511022	CALF'S LIVER, BRAISED
2511024	CALVES LIVER, FRIED OR BROILED, NO COATING
2511025	CALF'S LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511030	PORK LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511032	PORK LIVER, BRAISED
2511034	PORK LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511040	CHICKEN LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511041	CHICKEN LIVER, BATTERED, FRIED
2511042	CHICKEN LIVER, BRAISED
2511044	CHICKEN LIVER, FRIED OR SAUTEED, NO COATING
2511045	CHICKEN LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511050	TURKEY LIVER, COOKED
2511060	POULTRY LIVER, OTHER THAN CHICKEN OR TURKEY, COOKED
2511080	LAMB LIVER, COOKED (INCLUDE MUTTON)
2511220	LIVER PASTE OR PATE, CHICKEN (INCLUDE PATE, NFS)
2512000	HEART, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2512011	HEART, BRAISED
2512012	HEART, BROILED OR SIMMERED
2512015	HEART, FRIED
2513000	KIDNEY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2513011	KIDNEY, BRAISED
2513012	KIDNEY, BROILED OR SIMMERED
2513015	KIDNEY, BREADED, FRIED
2514011	SWEETBREADS, COOKED
2515000	BRAINS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2515021	BRAINS & EGGS, COOKED
2516000	TONGUE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2516010	TONGUE, BRAISED
2516011	TONGUE, SMOKED, CURED OR PICKLED, COOKED
2516012	TONGUE, DEVILED
2516013	TONGUE POT ROAST, P.R. (LENGUA AL CALDERO)
2517011	TRIPLE, BEEF, COOKED
2517013	TRIPLE, BATTERED, FRIED
2517021	CHITTERLINGS, COOKED
2517031	HOG MAWS (STOMACH) COOKED
2517035	HOG LIGHTS (LUNGE), COOKED
2517041	GIBLETS, EXCL LIVER, COOKED
2517042	GIZZARD, COOKED
2517051	UDDER, COOKED (INCLUDE MILK DUCTS)
2518011	LIVER, BEEF, BABY, STRAINED (INCLUDE LIVER & BACON)
2518111	BEEF & BEEF HEART, BABY, STRAINED
2521011	FRANKFURTER, WIENER OR HOT DDG, NFS
2521012	FRANKFURTER, BREADED, BAKED
2521015	FRANKFURTER, CHEESE-FILLED
2521016	FRANKFURTER, BACON & CHEESE-FILLED
2521017	FRANKFURTER, CHILI-FILLED
2521021	FRANKFURTER, BEEF
2521022	FRANKFURTER, BEEF & PORK
2521028	FRANKFURTER, MEAT & POULTRY
2521031	FRANKFURTER, CHICKEN
2521041	FRANKFURTER, TURKEY
2522001	COLD CUT, NFS
2522010	BEEF SAUSAGE, NFS
2522011	BEEF SAUSAGE, BROWN & SERVE, LINKS, COOKED
2522012	BEEF SAUSAGE, SMOKED, STICK (INCLUDE BEEF JERKY)
2522013	BEEF SAUSAGE, SMOKED
2522015	BEEF SAUSAGE W/ CHEESE, SMOKED
2522021	BLOOD SAUSAGE
2522031	BOCKWURST
2522035	BRATWURST, COOKED
2522041	BOLOGNA, NFS
2522042	BOLOGNA, LEBANON
2522043	BOLOGNA, BEEF
2522044	BOLOGNA, TURKEY
2522045	BOLOGNA RING, SMOKED
2522047	BOLOGNA, BEEF, LOWER SODIUM
2522049	BOLOGNA, W/ CHEESE
2522051	CAPICOLA
2522061	CERVELAT, SOFT
2522071	CHORIZOS
2522091	HEAD CHEESE
2522111	KNOCKWURST
2522121	MORTADELLA
2522125	PEPPERONI
2522131	POLISH SAUSAGE
2522135	ITALIAN SAUSAGE
2522140	SAUSAGE (NOT COLD CUT), NFS
2522141	PORK SAUSAGE, FRESH, BULK, PATTY OR LINK, COOKED
2522142	PORK SAUSAGE, BROWN & SERVE, COOKED
2522143	PORK SAUSAGE, COUNTRY-STYLE, FRESH, COOKED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2522146	PORK & BEEF SAUSAGE
2522148	METTWRST
2522150	SALAMI, NFS
2522151	SALAMI, SOFT, COOKED
2522152	SALAMI, DRY
2522153	SALAMI, BEEF
2522161	SCRAPPLE, COOKED
2522165	SMOKED LINK SAUSAGE, PORK
2522166	SMOKED LINK SAUSAGE, PORK & BEEF
2522171	SOUSE
2522181	THURINGER (INCLUDE SUMMER SAUSAGE)
2522191	VIENNA SAUSAGE, CANNED
2522192	VIENNA SAUSAGE, CHICKEN, CANNED
2523011	LUNCHEON MEAT, NFS
2523021	BOILED HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523022	BOILED HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, LOW SALT
2523031	CHICKEN OR TURKEY LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523041	HAM LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523043	HAM & CHEESE LOAF
2523045	HONEY LOAF
2523051	HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, CHOPPED, MINCED, PRESSD, SPICED
2523052	HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, CHOPPED, PRESSD, SPICED, LOWFAT
2523056	LIVERWURST
2523061	LUNCHEON LOAF (OLIVE, PICKLE OR PIMIENTO)
2523071	SANDWICH LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523080	TURKEY HAM ROLL
2523081	VEAL LOAF
2523082	TURKEY PASTRAMI
2523090	TURKEY, BREAST, PRESSED, SMOKED, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523111	BEEF, PRESSED, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523115	CORNERD BEEF, PRESSED
2524000	MEAT SPREAD OR POTTED MEAT, NFS
2524011	CHICKEN SALAD SPREAD
2524021	HAM, DEVEILED OR POTTED
2524022	HAM SALAD SPREAD
2524031	ROAST BEEF SPREAD
2524032	CORNERD BEEF SPREAD
2610010	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, RAW
2610011	FISH, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE & COOKING METHOD
2610012	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BAKED OR BROILED
2610013	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2610014	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610015	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BATTERED, FRIED
2610016	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, STEAMED
2610017	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, DRIED
2610018	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, CANNED
2610019	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, SMOKED
2610021	FISH STICKS, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE & COOKING METHOD
2610022	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BAKED OR BROILED
2610023	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BREADED/BATTERED, BAKED
2610024	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, FLOURED/BREADED, FRIED
2610025	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BATTERED, FRIED
2610111	ANCHOVY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610110	ANCHOVY, CANNED
2610311	BARRACUDA, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2610312	BARRACUDA, BAKED OR BROILED
2610314	BARRACUDA, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610511	CARP, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610512	CARP, BAKED OR BROILED
2610514	CARP, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610519	CARP, SMOKED
2610711	CATFISH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610712	CATFISH, BAKED OR BROILED
2610714	CATFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610715	CATFISH, BATTERED, FRIED (INCLUDE BULLHEAD)
2610716	CATFISH, STEAMED OR POACHED
2610911	COD, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610912	COD, BAKED OR BROILED
2610913	COD, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2610914	COD, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610915	COD, BATTERED, FRIED
2610916	COD, STEAMED OR POACHED
2610917	COD, DRIED, SALTED
2610918	COD, DRIED, SALTED, SALT REMOVED IN WATER
2610919	COD, SMOKED
2611111	CROAKER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611112	CROAKER, BAKED OR BROILED
2611114	CROAKER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611311	EEL, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611316	EEL, STEAMED OR POACHED
2611319	EEL, SMOKED
2611500	FLOUNDER, RAW
2611511	FLOUNDER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611512	FLOUNDER, BAKED OR BROILED
2611513	FLOUNDER, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2611514	FLOUNDER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611515	FLOUNDER, BATTERED, FRIED
2611516	FLOUNDER, STEAMED OR POACHED
2611519	FLOUNDER, SMOKED
2611711	HADDOCK, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611712	HADDOCK, BAKED OR BROILED
2611713	HADDOCK, BREADED, BAKED OR BROILED
2611714	HADDOCK, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611715	HADDOCK, BATTERED, FRIED
2611719	HADDOCK, SMOKED
2611911	HERRING, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611912	HERRING, BAKED OR BROILED
2611914	HERRING, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611916	HERRING, PICKLED, IN CREAM SAUCE
2611917	HERRING, DRIED, SALTED
2611918	HERRING, PICKLED
2611919	HERRING, SMOKED, KIPPERED
2612111	MACKEREL, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612112	MACKEREL, BAKED OR BROILED
2612113	MACKEREL, SALTED
2612114	MACKEREL, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612116	MACKEREL, PICKLED
2612117	MACKEREL, DRIED
2612118	MACKEREL, CANNED, DRAINED
2612119	MACKEREL, SMOKED

5-12

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2612310	MULLET, RAW
2612311	MULLET, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612312	MULLET, BAKED OR BROILED
2612314	MULLET, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612511	OCEAN PERCH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612512	OCEAN PERCH, BAKED OR BROILED
2612513	OCEAN PERCH, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2612514	OCEAN PERCH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612515	OCEAN PERCH, BATTERED, FRIED
2612711	PERCH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612712	PERCH, BAKED OR BROILED
2612713	PERCH, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2612714	PERCH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612715	PERCH, BATTERED, FRIED
2612716	PERCH, STEAMED OR POACHED
2612911	PIKE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612912	PIKE, BAKED OR BROILED
2612914	PIKE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613110	POMFANO, RAW
2613111	POMFANO, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613112	POMFANO, BAKED OR BROILED
2613114	POMFANO, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613115	POMFANO, BATTERED, FRIED
2613119	POMFANO, SMOKED
2613311	PORGY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613312	PORGY, BAKED OR BROILED
2613313	PORGY, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2613314	PORGY, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613315	PORGY, BATTERED, FRIED
2613316	PORGY, STEAMED OR POACHED
2613511	RAY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613512	RAY, BAKED OR BROILED
2613514	RAY, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613711	SALMON, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613712	SALMON, BAKED OR BROILED
2613714	SALMON, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613716	SALMON, STEAMED OR POACHED
2613717	SALMON, DRIED
2613718	SALMON, CANNED
2613719	SALMON, SMOKED (INCLUDE LOX)
2613911	SARDINES, COOKED
2613918	SARDINES, CANNED IN OIL
2614111	SEA BASS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614112	SEA BASS, BAKED OR BROILED
2614114	SEA BASS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2614118	SEA BASS, PICKLED (MERO EN ESCABECHE)
2614311	SHARK, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614312	SHARK, BAKED OR BROILED
2614511	SMELT, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614512	SMELT, BAKED OR BROILED
2614514	SMELT, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2614515	SMELT, BATTERED, FRIED
2614711	STURGEON, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614713	STURGEON, STEAMED
2614719	STURGEON, SMOKED

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2614911	SWORDFISH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614912	SWORDFISH, BAKED OR BROILED
2614914	SWORDFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615111	TROUT, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615112	TROUT, BAKED OR BROILED
2615113	TROUT, BREADED, BAKED
2615114	TROUT, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615115	TROUT, BATTERED, FRIED
2615119	TROUT, SMOKED
2615310	TUNA, FRESH, RAW
2615311	TUNA, FRESH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615312	TUNA, FRESH, BAKED OR BROILED
2615314	TUNA, FRESH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615317	TUNA, FRESH, DRIED
2615319	TUNA, FRESH, SMOKED
2615511	TUNA, CANNED, NS AS TO OIL OR WATER PACK
2615516	TUNA, CANNED, OIL PACK
2615519	TUNA, CANNED, WATER PACK
2615711	WHITING, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615712	WHITING, BAKED OR BROILED
2615714	WHITING, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615715	WHITING, BATTERED, FRIED
2620311	FROG LEGS, COOKED
2620511	OCTOPUS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2620519	OCTOPUS, SMOKED
2620711	ROE, COD AND SHAD, COOKED
2620910	ROE, HERRING
2621110	ROE, STURGEON (INCLUDE CAVIAR)
2621210	SEA URCHIN (ROE)
2621310	SQUID, RAW
2621312	SQUID, BAKED OR BROILED
2621314	SQUID, BREADED, FRIED
2621316	SQUID, STEAMED OR BOILED
2621317	SQUID, DRIED
2621318	SQUID, PICKLED
2621319	SQUID, CANNED
2621512	TERRAPIN, BAKED (INCLUDE TURTLE)
2630111	ABALONE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630114	ABALONE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630310	CLAMS, RAW
2630311	CLAMS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630312	CLAMS, BAKED OR BROILED
2630314	CLAMS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630315	CLAMS, BATTERED, FRIED
2630316	CLAMS, STEAMED OR BOILED
2630318	CLAMS, CANNED
2630319	CLAMS, SMOKED, IN OIL
2630511	CRAB, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630512	CRAB, BAKED OR BROILED (INCL SAUTEED)
2630516	CRAB, HARD SHELL, STEAMED
2630518	CRAB, CANNED
2630714	CRAB, SOFT SHELL, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630914	CRAYFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630916	CRAYFISH, BOILED OR STEAMED
2631111	LOBSTER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

2631112 LOBSTER, BAKED OR BROILED  
 2631113 LOBSTER, W/O SHELL, STEAMED OR BOILED  
 2631114 LOBSTER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED  
 2631116 LOBSTER, STEAMED OR BOILED  
 2631118 LOBSTER, CANNED  
 2631311 MUSSELS, COOKED  
 2631510 OYSTERS, RAW  
 2631511 OYSTERS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD  
 2631512 OYSTERS, BAKED OR BROILED (INCLUDE SAUTEED)  
 2631513 OYSTERS, STEAMED  
 2631514 OYSTERS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED  
 2631515 OYSTERS, BATTERED, FRIED  
 2631518 OYSTERS, CANNED  
 2631519 OYSTERS, SMOKED  
 2631711 SCALLOPS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD  
 2631712 SCALLOPS, BAKED OR BROILED  
 2631713 SCALLOPS, STEAMED OR BOILED  
 2631714 SCALLOPS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED  
 2631911 SHRIMP, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD  
 2631912 SHRIMP, BROILED  
 2631913 SHRIMP, STEAMED OR BOILED  
 2631914 SHRIMP, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED  
 2631915 SHRIMP, BATTERED, FRIED (INCLUDE FRIED SHRIMP, NFS)  
 2631917 SHRIMP, DRIED  
 2631918 SHRIMP, CANNED  
 2632111 SNAILS, COOKED  
 2711100 BEEF W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2711110 BEEF GOULASH  
 2711120 BEEF BURGUNDY  
 2711140 CHILI CON CARNE, NS AS TO BEANS  
 2711141 CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS  
 2711142 CHILI CON CARNE W/O BEANS  
 2711150 BEEF SLOPPY JOE  
 2711200 BEEF W/ GRAVY (INCLUDE COUNTRY STYLE)  
 2711201 SALISBURY STEAK W/ GRAVY  
 2711210 BEEF BOURGUIGNONNE  
 2711300 BEEF W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE  
 2711310 BEEF STROGANOFF  
 2711320 CREAMED CHIPPED OR DRIED BEEF  
 2711330 SWEDISH MEATBALLS W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE  
 2711400 BEEF W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP  
 2711500 BEEF W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE  
 2711510 STEAK TERIYAKI W/ SAUCE  
 2711610 BEEF CURRY  
 2711620 BEEF W/ BARBECUE SAUCE  
 2711630 BEEF W/ SWEET & SOUR SAUCE  
 2711640 STEAK TARTARE (RAW GROUND BEEF & EGG)  
 2711811 MEATBALLS, P.R. (ALBONDIGAS)  
 2711812 STEWED SEASONED GROUND BEEF, P.R. (PICADILLO)  
 2711813 STEWED DRIED BEEF, P.R. (TASAJO GUISADO)  
 2711814 STUFFED POT ROAST, P.R., NFS (ASSUME GRAVY, STUFFING)  
 2711818 BEEF STEW, P.R., MEAT W/ GRAVY (POTATO SEPARATE)  
 2712002 PORK OR HAM W/ GRAVY  
 2712003 PORK OR HAM W/ BARBECUE SAUCE  
 2712006 SWEET & SOUR PORK

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

2712008 HAM STROGANOFF (INCL HAM W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE)  
 2712009 PORK OR HAM W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP  
 2712010 PORK OR HAM W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2712011 SAUSAGE WITH TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2712015 PORK OR HAM W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE  
 2712021 CHILI DOGS (FRANKS W/ CHILI CON CARNE, NO BUN)  
 2712101 STEWED PORK, P.R.  
 2712141 CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS, MADE W/ PORK  
 2713001 LAMB W/ GRAVY  
 2713301 STEWED GOAT, P.R. (CABRITO EN FRICASE)  
 2713501 VEAL W/ GRAVY  
 2713502 VEAL SCALLOPINI (INCLUDE VEAL MARSALA)  
 2713503 VEAL W/ CREAM SAUCE (INCLUDE VEAL PAPRIKASH)  
 2713511 VEAL PARMIGIANA  
 2713515 VEAL CORDON BLEU  
 2713605 VENISON W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2713610 CHILI CON CARNE W/ VENISON & BEANS  
 2714103 CHICKEN CACCIATORE (INCLUDE CHICKEN W/TOMATO SAUCE)  
 2714200 CHICKEN W/ GRAVY  
 2714210 CHICKEN FRICASSEE  
 2714220 TURKEY W/ GRAVY  
 2714300 CHICKEN OR TURKEY W/ CREAM SAUCE  
 2714400 CHICKEN W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP  
 2714500 CHICKEN TERIYAKI (CHICKEN W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE)  
 2714600 CHICKEN W/ BARBECUE SAUCE  
 2714610 SWEET & SOUR CHICKEN  
 2714620 CHICKEN W/ CHEESE SAUCE  
 2714625 CHICKEN CORDON BLEU  
 2714630 CHICKEN PARMIGIANA  
 2714640 CHICKEN KIEV  
 2714801 STUFFED CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK OR BREAST, P.R.  
 2715001 FISH W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE, NOT TUNA OR LOBSTER  
 2715002 CRAB, DEVILED  
 2715003 CRAB IMPERIAL (INCLUDE STUFFED CRAB)  
 2715005 FISH TIMBALE OR MOUSSE  
 2715006 LOBSTER NEWBURG (INCLUDE LOBSTER THERMIDOR)  
 2715007 LOBSTER W/ BUTTER SAUCE (INCLUDE LOBSTER NORFOLK)  
 2715010 SHRIMP, CURRIED  
 2715011 SHRIMP COCKTAIL (SHRIMP W/ COCKTAIL SAUCE)  
 2715012 TUNA W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE  
 2715013 SEAFOOD NEWBURG (INCLUDE CRABMEAT THERMIDOR)  
 2715014 CLAM SAUCE, WHITE  
 2715016 SHRIMP W/ LOBSTER SAUCE  
 2715017 SWEET & SOUR SHRIMP  
 2715019 LOBSTER SAUCE  
 2715020 OYSTER SAUCE (INCLUDE SCALLOPED OYSTERS)  
 2715021 FISH SAUCE (BAGOONG)  
 2715025 FISH MOOCHIM (KOREAN STYLE), DRIED FISH W/ SOY SCE  
 2715031 FISH W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE (INCL FISH W/TOMATOES)  
 2715033 MUSSELS W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2715035 SARDINES W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE  
 2715037 SARDINES W/ MUSTARD SAUCE  
 2715041 SHRIMP TERIYAKI (SHRIMP W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE)  
 2715051 SCALLOPS W/ CHEESE SAUCE  
 2715103 MARINATED FISH, P.R. (CEVICHE)

5-14

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2715104	CRABS IN SAUCE, P.R. (SALMOREJO DE JUEYES)
2715105	SHRIMP IN GARLIC SAUCE, P.R. (CAMARONES AL AJILLO)
2715107	STEWED CODFISH, P.R.
2716001	MEAT W/ BARBECUE SAUCE, NS AS TO MEAT
2716010	MEATBALLS, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT, W/ SAUCE
2716101	MEAT LOAF, P.R. (ALBONDIGON)
2716201	MEAT W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE, NS AS TO MEAT
2716301	MEAT W/ GRAVY, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT
2721100	BEEF & POTATOES, NO SAUCE
2721110	BEEF STEW W/ POTATOES, TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721115	BEEF GOULASH W/ POTATOES (INCL BEEF GOULASH, NFS)
2721117	BEEF & POTATOES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721119	BEEF & POTATOES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2721120	BEEF STEW W/ POTATOES, GRAVY
2721125	BEEF & POTATOES W/ GRAVY IN PIE CRUST
2721130	BEEF (ROAST) HASH
2721140	CORNERD BEEF HASH
2721150	BEEF & POTATOES W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2721200	BEEF & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2721210	BEEF & NOODLES W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721212	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS & MACARONI
2721215	BEEF GOULASH W/ NOODLES
2721220	BEEF & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2721230	BEEF & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2721235	BEEF STROGANOFF W/ NOODLES
2721240	BEEF & NOODLES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721300	BEEF & RICE, NO SAUCE
2721310	BEEF & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721315	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS & RICE
2721320	BEEF & RICE W/ GRAVY
2721330	BEEF & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2721340	BEEF & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721350	BEEF & RICE W/ SOY-BASED SAUCE
2721410	BEEF LOAF
2721430	BEEF WELLINGTON
2721450	CORNERD BEEF PATTY
2721460	CREAMED DRIED BEEF ON TOAST
2721811	STUFFED POT ROAST (LARDER MEAT), P.R.
2721821	BEEF STEW, P.R. (CARNE GUISADA CON PAPAS)
2721831	STEWED CORNERD BEEF, P.R. ("CORNERD BEEF" GUISADO)
2722001	HAM LOAF (NOT LUNCHEON MEAT)
2722002	HAM & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2722003	HAM & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2722011	PORK & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2722012	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2722015	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2722017	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2722021	HAM & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2722031	HAM & RICE, NO SAUCE
2722051	PORK OR HAM & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2722110	STEWED PIG'S FEET, P.R. (PATITAS DE CERDO GUISADAS)
2722111	PORK ROAST, STUFFED, P.R.
2723001	LAMB LOAF
2723100	LAMB OR MUTTON & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2723200	LAMB & POTATOES W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2723300	LAMB OR MUTTON & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2723500	DEER LOAF
2723600	VENISON & NOODLE MIXTURE W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2724100	CHICKEN OR TURKEY HASH
2724101	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2724200	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2724220	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2724225	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2724230	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2724235	CHICKEN OR TURKEY TETRAZZINI
2724300	CHICKEN & RICE, NO SAUCE
2724330	CHICKEN & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2724340	CHICKEN & RICE WITH (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2724350	CHICKEN & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2724610	CHICKEN W/ DUMPLINGS
2724630	CHICKEN OR TURKEY CAKE, PATTY OR CROQUETTE
2724640	CHICKEN SOUFFLE
2725002	CLAMS, STUFFED (INCLUDE CLAMS CASINO)
2725003	CODFISH BALL OR CAKE
2725004	CRAB CAKE
2725005	FISH CAKE OR PATTY, NS AS TO FISH
2725006	GEFILTE FISH
2725007	SALMON CAKE OR PATTY (INCLUDE SALMON CROQUETTE)
2725008	SALMON LOAF
2725011	SCALLOPS & NOODLES W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2725015	TUNA LOAF
2725016	TUNA CAKE OR PATTY
2725021	CLAM CAKE OR PATTY (INCLUDE DEVILED)
2725022	OYSTER FRITTER
2725025	FLOUNDER, STUFFED
2725026	LOBSTER, STUFFED, BAKED
2725030	MACKEREL CAKE OR PATTY
2725031	HADDOCK CAKE OR PATTY
2725040	SHRIMP CAKE OR PATTY (INCL SHRIMP BURGER OR STICK)
2725041	SHRIMP, STUFFED
2725050	KAMABOKO (JAPANESE FISH CAKE)
2725051	FISH CAKE (KAMABOKO) TEMPURA
2725052	SEAFOOD, RESTRUCTURED (INCL IMITATION CRABMEAT)
2725055	SEAFOOD SOUFFLE
2725061	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2725063	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725071	TUNA & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725081	FISH & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE
2725082	FISH & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2725083	FISH & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725101	STEWED SALMON, P.R. (SALMON GUISADO)
2726001	MEAT LOAF, NS AS TO MEAT
2726005	MEATBALLS, W/ BREADING, W/ GRAVY
2726011	HASH, NS AS TO MEAT
2726050	VIENNA SAUSAGES STEWED W/ POTATOES, P.R.
2726051	LIVER DUMPLING
2726055	LIVER HASH (INCLUDE LIVER MUSH)
2726100	BREADED BRAINS, P.R. (SESOS REBOSADOS)
2731111	BEEF, POTATOES, & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731112	BEEF, POTATOES, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2731121	CORNED BEEF, POT & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731122	CORNED BEEF, POTATO & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), NO SAUCE
2731131	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731132	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOM SAUCE
2731141	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), GRAVY
2731142	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), GRAVY
2731151	SHEPHERD'S PIE W/ BEEF
2731161	BEEF, POT, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2731162	BEEF, POT, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2731301	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731302	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731311	BEEF CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2731321	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731322	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731331	BEEF, NOODLES, VEG (INCL CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731332	BEEF, NOODLES, VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731501	BEEF, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731502	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731521	BEEF, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731522	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731525	STUFFED CABBAGE ROLLS W/ RICE
2731531	BEEF, RICE & VEGETABLES (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731532	BEEF, RICE & VEGETABLES (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731551	BEEF, RICE & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2731552	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2731701	BEEF POT PIE (INCLUDE GREEK MEAT PIE)
2731901	STUFFED GREEN PEPPER, P.R. (PIMIENTO BELLENO)
2732002	HAM POT PIE
2732003	HAM/PORK, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GR), CHEESE SCE
2732004	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CAR, DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732010	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CAR, DK GREEN), TOMATO SCE
2732011	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), TOMATO SCE
2732012	SAUSAGE, POT, & VEG (INCL CAR/BROC/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2732013	SAUSAGE, POT, & VEG (NO CAR/BROC/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2732021	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732031	PORK CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2732041	HAM, POTATOES & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732045	HAM, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2733001	SHEPHERD'S PIE
2733003	LAMB STEW W/ POT & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733005	LAMB, RICE & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733006	LAMB, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), TOM SAUCE
2733008	LAMB, RICE, & VEGETABLES (INCL CAR, DK GRN), GRAVY
2733011	LAMB STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733115	VEAL FRICASSEE, P.R. (TERNERA EN FRICASE)
2733550	STEWED RABBIT, P.R. (FRICASE DE CONEJO)
2733610	VENISON STEW W/ POTATO & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN), TOM SCE
2733615	VENISON STEW W/ POTATO & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), TOM SCE
2733620	VENISON, POTATOES & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), GRAVY
2733525	VENISON, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), GRAVY
2734101	CHICKEN, POT & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734102	CHICKEN, POT & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734131	CHICKEN STEW W/ POT & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734132	CHICKEN STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734151	CHICKEN STEW W/POT&VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOM-BASE

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2734152	CHICKEN STEW W/POT&VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOM-BASE
2734301	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734302	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734341	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734342	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734391	CHICKEN CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2734395	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), CHEESE SCE
2734396	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN), CHEESE SCE
2734501	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734502	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734521	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR, BROC & DK GREEN) GRAVY
2734522	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR, BROC & DK GREEN) GRAVY
2734531	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GREEN), SOY SAUCE
2734532	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (NO CAR/BROC/DK GRN), SOY SCE
2734541	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOUP
2734542	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), MUSHROOM SOUP
2734710	CHICKEN OR TURKEY POT PIE
2734810	CHICKEN FRICASSEE, P.R. (FRICASE DE POLLO)
2735002	PAELLA
2735003	SEAFOOD STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOM SCE
2735004	SHAD CREOLE W/ RICE
2735005	SHRIMP CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2735006	SHRIMP CREOLE W/ RICE (INCLUDE SHRIMP JAMBALAYA)
2735007	TUNA POT PIE
2735008	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ VEG, CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2735011	BOULLABAISSE
2735020	OYSTER PIE (INCLUDE OYSTER POT PIE)
2735031	SEAFOOD STEW W/ POT & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOM SCE
2735041	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ VEG & (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2735101	COFISH W/ STARFISH VEG, P.R. (SERENATA DE BACALAO)
2735102	COFISH SALAD, P.R. (CASPACHO DE BACALAO)
2735103	STEWED COFISH, P.R. (BACALAO GUISADO)
2735104	BISCAYNE COFISH, P.R. (BACALAO A LA VIZCAINA)
2735105	COFISH SALAD, P.R. (ENSALADA DE BACALAO)
2736000	STEW, NS AS TO MEAT
2736001	GOULASH, NS AS TO MEAT
2736005	MEAT PIE, NS AS TO MEAT
2736008	CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NS AS TO MEAT, W/ NOODLES
2736101	STEWED VARIETY MEATS (MOSTLY LIVER), P.R. (GANDINGA)
2736200	STEWED TRIPE W/ POTATOES, P.R. (MONLONGO)
2736300	CUMBO W/ RICE (NEW ORLEANS TYPE)
2741021	BEEF & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2741022	BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2741110	BEEF & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), TOMATO SCE
2741112	SWISS STEAK
2741115	BEEF ROLLS, STUFFED W/ VEGETABLES OR MEAT MIXTURE
2741120	BEEF W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), TOMATO SCE
2741410	BEEF W/ VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), SOUP
2741420	BEEF W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), SOUP
2741510	BEEF & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SAUCE
2741512	BEEF, TOFU & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2741515	BEEF, CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES
2741520	BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SAUCE
2741522	BEEF, TOFU & VEG(NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2741610	BEEF & VEGETABLES, HAWAIIAN

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

2741615 PEPPER STEAK  
 2741620 BEEF, GROUND, W/ EGG & ONION  
 2741630 BEEF TACO FILLING: BEEF, CHEESE, TOMATO, TACO SAUCE  
 2741640 SUKIYAKI  
 2741645 BEEF & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATOES), GRAVY  
 2741650 BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY  
 2741811 SEASONED SHREDDED SOUP MEAT, P.R. (ROPA VIEJA)  
 2741821 BEEF STEW, P.R. (CARNE A LA JUDIA)  
 2741831 CORNED BEEF W/ TOMATO SAUCE & ONION, P.R.  
 2741841 BEEF STEAK W/ ONIONS, P.R. (BIPTEC ENCEBOLLADO)  
 2742001 CABBAGE W/ HAM HOCKS  
 2742002 HAM OR PORK SALAD  
 2742004 FRANKFURTERS & SAUERKRAUT  
 2742006 PORK & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE  
 2742010 PORK, TOFU & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE  
 2742011 PORK & VEGETABLES, HAWAIIAN STYLE  
 2742012 PORK & WATERCRESS, W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE  
 2742020 PORK HASH, HAWAIIAN--PORK, VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY SCE  
 2742025 HAM & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE  
 2742027 HAM & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE  
 2742035 PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE  
 2742037 PORK, TOFU & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO) SOY SAUCE  
 2742039 PORK CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES  
 2742040 PORK & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), TOMATO SAUCE  
 2742041 PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), TOMATO SAUCE  
 2742050 PORK & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE  
 2742051 PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE  
 2742101 STUFFED CHRISTOPHINE, P.R. (CHAYOTE RELLENO)  
 2742201 PORK CHOPS STEWED W/ VEG, P.R. (CHULETAS A LA JARD.)  
 2743040 MUTTON STEW W/ VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY  
 2743041 MUTTON STEW W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY  
 2743050 VEAL GOULASH W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), TOM SCE  
 2743051 VEAL GOULASH W/ VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), TOM SCE  
 2743061 SHISHKABOB  
 2744011 CHICK/TURK & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), NO SAUCE  
 2744012 CHICK/TURK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), NO SAUCE  
 2744112 CHICKEN CREOLE W/O RICE  
 2744211 CHICKEN/TURKEY & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY  
 2744212 CHICKEN/TURKEY & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY  
 2744311 CHICKEN A LA KING W/ VEG (W/ CAR/DK GRN), CREAM SCE  
 2744312 CHICKEN A LA KING W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), CREAM SCE  
 2744315 CHICKEN DIVAN  
 2744511 CHICKEN & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE  
 2744512 CHICKEN & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE  
 2744522 KUNG PAO CHICKEN  
 2744610 CHICKEN CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES  
 2744620 CHICKEN OR TURKEY SALAD  
 2744801 CHICKEN FRICASSEE, NO POTATO, P.R., NFS (ASSUME SAUCE)  
 2744802 CHICKEN FRICASSEE, W/ SAUCE, NO POTATO, P.R.  
 2744803 CHICKEN FRICASSEE, NO SAUCE, NO POTATO, P.R.  
 2745001 CRAB SALAD  
 2745002 LOBSTER SALAD  
 2745003 SALMON SALAD  
 2745004 SHRIMP CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES  
 2745006 TUNA SALAD

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

2745007 SHRIMP SALAD  
 2745008 SEAFOOD SALAD  
 2745010 TUNA SALAD W/ EGG  
 2745015 FISH, TOFU, & VEGETABLES, TEMPURA, HAWAIIAN  
 2745031 LOMI SALMON  
 2745041 SHRIMP & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), SOY SAUCE  
 2745042 SHRIMP & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POT), SOY SAUCE  
 2745045 SHRIMP CREOLE, NO RICE  
 2745051 TUNA CASSEROLE W/ VEG & SOUP, NO NOODLES  
 2745060 SHELLFISH MIXTURE & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY SCE  
 2745061 SHELLFISH MIXTURE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY SAUCE  
 2745101 FISH A LA CREOLE, P.R. (PESCADO FRITO CON MOJO)  
 2745103 LOBSTER CREOLE, P.R. (LANGOSTIA A LA CROILLA)  
 2745106 OCTOPUS SALAD, P.R. (ENSALADA DE PULPO)  
 2745107 CODFISH SALAD, P.R. (SERENATA)  
 2746001 CHOW MEIN/CHOP SUEY, NS AS TO MEAT, NO NOODLES  
 2746010 LAU LAU (PORK & FISH WRAPPED IN TARO/SPINACH LEAVES)  
 2746049 JULIENNE SALAD (MEAT, CHEESE, EGG, VEG) NO DRESSING  
 2746051 ANTI-PASTO W/ HAM, FISH, CHEESE, VEGETABLES  
 2746071 LIVERS, CHICKEN, CHOPPED, W/ EGGS & ONION  
 2746075 LIVER, BEEF OR CALVES, & ONIONS  
 2746101 STEWED SEASONED GROUND BEEF, P.R.  
 2746200 STEWED CRITTERLINGS, P.R. (CUAJO GUISADO)  
 2746300 STEWED GIZZARDS, P.R. (MOLLEJITAS GUISADAS)  
 2746400 GUMBO, NO RICE (NEW ORLEANS TYPE W/ MEAT, TOM, OKRA)  
 2750005 SANDWICH, NFS  
 2750010 MEAT SANDWICH, NFS  
 2751000 BEEF SANDWICH, NFS  
 2751011 BEEF BARBECUE OR SLOPPY JOE, ON BUN  
 2751021 CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN  
 2751022 CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN  
 2751023 CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751024 CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, PLAIN, ON BUN  
 2751025 CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO, ON BUN  
 2751027 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN  
 2751028 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN  
 2751029 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON DOUBLE-DECKER BUN  
 2751030 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON DOUBLE-DECKER BUN  
 2751031 CHEESEBURGER W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN  
 2751032 CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ TOMATO/CATSUP, BUN  
 2751033 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN  
 2751034 DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751035 CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751036 CHEESEBURGER W/ MAYO, TOMATO & BACON, ON BUN  
 2751041 CHILIBURGER, ON BUN (INCLUDE HAMBURGER W/ CHILI)  
 2751042 TACO BURGER, ON BUN (INCL CHILIBURGER W/ CHEESE)  
 2751050 HAMBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN  
 2751051 HAMBURGER, W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN  
 2751052 HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751053 HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, PLAIN, ON BUN  
 2751054 DOUBLE HAMBURGER W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN  
 2751055 DOUBLE HAMBURGER W/ MAYO & TOMATO, DBL-DECKER BUN  
 2751056 HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751057 HAMBURGER, 2.5 OZ MEAT, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN  
 2751059 HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN

\*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

FOOD CODE

2751062 HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, BUN

2751063 HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO, ON BUN

2751065 DOUBLE HAMBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN

2751066 DOUBLE HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN

2751067 DOUBLE HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN

2751070 MEATBALL & SPAGHETTI SAUCE SANDWICH

2751071 FIZZABURGER (HAMBURGER, CHEESE, SAUCE), ON 1/2 BUN

2751072 FIZZABURGER (HAMBURGER, CHEESE, SAUCE), WHOLE BUN

2751091 CORNED BEEF SANDWICH

2751095 REUBEN SANDWICH (CORNED BEEF, SAUERKRAUT, CHEESE)

2751101 PASTRAMI SANDWICH

2751301 ROAST BEEF SANDWICH

2751302 ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, W/ GRAVY

2751303 ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, DIPPED IN EGG, FRIED, W/ GRAVY

2751305 ROAST BEEF SANDWICH W/ CHEESE

2751500 STEAK SUBMARINE SANDWICH, W/ TOMATO, ON ROLL

2751501 STEAK SANDWICH, PLAIN, ON ROLL

2751502 STEAK-CHEESE SUBMARINE SANDWICH, W/TOMATO, ON ROLL

2751503 STEAK & CHEESE SANDWICH, PLAIN, ON ROLL

2751601 GYRO SANDWICH (PITA BREAD, BEEF, LAMB, CONDIMENTS)

2752011 BACON SANDWICH

2752012 BACON & CHEESE SANDWICH

2752013 BACON, CHICKEN, & TOMATO CLUB SANDWICH

2752014 BACON & EGG SANDWICH

2752015 BACON, LETTUCE, & TOMATO SANDWICH

2752031 HAM SANDWICH

2752032 HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH

2752033 HAM & EGG SANDWICH

2752034 HAM SALAD SANDWICH

2752035 HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH, GRILLED

2752036 HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH ON BUN (INCL HAM-CHEESE HERO)

2752041 CUBAN SANDWICH, P.R. (SANDWICH CUBANO)

2752042 MIDNIGHT SANDWICH, P.R. (MEDIA NOCHE)

2752043 CUBAN SANDWICH, NOT P.R.

2752051 PORK BARBECUE OR SLOPPY JOE, ON BUN

2752052 PORK SANDWICH

2752053 PORK SANDWICH W/ GRAVY

2752054 HAM & TOMATO CLUB SANDWICH

2754011 CHICKEN SANDWICH

2754012 CHICKEN SALAD OR CHICKEN SPREAD SANDWICH

2754013 CHICKEN BARBECUE SANDWICH

2754014 CHICKEN FILLET SANDWICH

2754031 TURKEY SANDWICH

2754032 TURKEY SALAD SANDWICH

2754033 TURKEY SANDWICH W/ GRAVY

2754040 CHICKEN FRANK, PLAIN, ON BUN

2755000 FISH SANDWICH, ON BUN

2755011 CRAB CAKE SANDWICH, ON BUN

2755031 FISHBURGER, ON BUN

2755051 SARDINE SANDWICH

2755071 TUNA SALAD SANDWICH

2756000 LUNCHEON MEAT SANDWICH, NFS

2756011 BOLOGNA SANDWICH

2756012 BOLOGNA & CHEESE SANDWICH

2756030 CORN DOG (FRANKFURTER W/ CORNBREAD COATING)

\*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

FOOD CODE

2756031 CORNY DOG, W/ CHILI, ON BUN

2756032 FRANKFURTER, PLAIN, ON BUN

2756033 FRANKFURTER, W/ CHEESE, PLAIN, ON BUN

2756034 FRANKFURTER, W/ CATSUP & OR MUSTARD, ON BUN

2756035 PIG IN A BLANKET (FRANKFURTER WRAPPED IN DOUGH)

2756036 FRANKFURTER, W/ CHILI, ON BUN (INCLUDE CHILI DOG)

2756037 FRANKFURTER W/CHILI & CHEESE, BUN (CHILI CHEESE DOG)

2756038 POCITO (FRANKFURTER & BEEF CHILI IN TORTILLA)

2756041 PULITO RICAN SANDWICH, P.R. (SANDWICH CRIOLLO)

2756051 SALAMI SANDWICH

2756071 SAUSAGE SANDWICH

2756091 SUBMARINE, COLD CUT SANDWICH, ON BUN (GRINDER, POORBOY)

2756301 MEAT SPREAD OR POTTED MEAT SANDWICH

2757031 HORS D'OEUVRES (INCLUDE FINGER SANDWICH)

2760010 MEAT STEW, BABY

2760100 BEEF STEW, BABY FOOD, TODDLER

2761010 BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2761011 BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, STRAINED

2761012 BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, JUNIOR

2761070 BEEF W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2761071 BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED

2761072 BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR

2761073 BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, BABY FOOD, TODDLER

2762010 HAM W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2762011 HAM W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED

2762012 HAM W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR

2763010 VEAL W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2763011 VEAL W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED

2763012 VEAL W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR

2764005 CHICKEN & RICE, BABY

2764010 CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2764011 CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, STRAINED

2764012 CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, JUNIOR (INCL TURKEY)

2764050 CHICKEN W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2764051 CHICKEN W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED

2764052 CHICKEN W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR

2764081 CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEGETABLES, BABY, TODDLER

2764100 CHICKEN STEW, BABY FOOD, TODDLER

2764210 TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2764211 TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, STRAINED

2764212 TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, JUNIOR

2764230 TURKEY W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR

2764231 TURKEY W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED

2764232 TURKEY W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR

2764411 CHICKEN SCUP, BABY

2810100 FROZEN DINNER, NFS

2811000 BEEF DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)

2811011 BEEF W/ POTATCES (FROZEN)

2811012 BEEF W/ POTATCES (FROZEN, LARGE)

2811015 BEEF W/ CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)

2811020 SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)

2811021 SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, MUSHROOM SCE, VEG (FROZEN, DIET)

2811022 SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, GRAVY, MASHED POT, VEG (FROZEN)

2811023 SIRLOIN, CHOPD/SWISS STEAK, GRAVY, VEG, POT, DES (FRZ)

2811025 SIRLOIN TIPS, GRAVY, POTATOES, VEG (FROZEN MEAL)

5-18

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2811030	SALISBURY STEAK DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2811031	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, POT, MIXED VEG/CARROT (FRZ)
2811032	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, CAR, COBBLER (REG FRZ MEAL)
2811033	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, POT, CORN, CHOC CAKE (FRZ)
2811034	SALSBRY STK, GRAVY, POT, VEG, SOUP/MAC, DES (FRZ)
2811035	SALISBURY STK, GRAVY, POT, CAR & PEAS, DES (FRZ, LG)
2811041	BROILED STEAK, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811051	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811052	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, POTATO, PEAS, APPLE (FRZ MEAL)
2811053	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, HASHBEN, CORN, SOUP, DES (FRZ)
2811054	BEEF, VEGETABLES IN SCE, AU GRATIN POT (FROZ MEAL)
2811055	BEEF TIPS, GRAVY, POT, BROCC W/CHEESE SCE (FRZ MEAL)
2811060	BEEF, NOODLES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811064	MEATBALLS, SWEDISH, SAUCE, NOODLES (FROZEN ENTREE)
2811101	CORNEED BEEF HASH, FRUIT, VEG (FROZEN)
2811301	BEEF, ORIENTAL, W/ VEGETABLES & RICE (FROZEN, DIET)
2811311	SALISEURY STK, BAKED, W/TOMATO SCE, VEG (FRZ, DIET)
2811314	BEEF, SPARETZLE OR RICE, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811315	BEEF STEAK, RICE, GR BEANS (FROZEN, DIET)
2812021	PORK, SLICED, SWEETPOTATO, MIXED VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2812023	PORK, GRAVY, POT, CAR, APPLE COMPOTE (REG FROZ MEAL)
2812031	PORK, RICE, & VEG, SOY SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2813000	VEAL DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2813311	VEAL, BREADED, W/ SPAGHETTI IN TOMATO SAUCE (FRZ)
2813321	VEAL PARMIGIANA W/ ZUCCHANI (FROZEN, DIET)
2813322	VEAL W/ PEPPERS IN SAUCE (FROZEN, DIET)
2813324	VEAL, MIXED VEG, POTATO WEDGES (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2813331	VEAL PARMIGIANA, FRUIT, VEGETABLE, MUFFIN (FROZEN)
2813334	VEAL PARMIGIANA, GR BEANS, NOODLES, CAKE (FRZ MEAL)
2813341	VEAL PARMIGIANA, POTATO & VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814010	CHICKEN DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2814011	CHICKEN, W/ VEG, ONIONS, & CELERY SAUCE (FRZ, DIET)
2814015	CHICKEN DIVAN W/ BROCCOLI (FROZEN)
2814021	CHICKEN, BONELESS, GRAVY, POTATO, VEG, DES (FRZ, LG)
2814032	CHICKEN & NOODLES, VEGETABLE, CHOCOLATE CAKE (FRZ)
2814061	CHICKEN, FRIED, & POTATOES (FROZEN)
2814062	CHICKEN, FRIED, & POTATOES (FROZEN, LG)
2814071	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814073	CHICKEN PATTY, SAUCE, NOODLES, GR BEANS (FROZ MEAL)
2814081	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, MIXED VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814091	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, PEAS-CAR, CORNBREAD, DES (FRZ)
2814092	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, VEG, VEG SOUP, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814101	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, VEG, DESSERT (FRZ, LG)
2814102	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, PEAS-CAR, DESSERT (FRZ, LG)
2814105	CHICKEN PARMIGIANA, W/ VEGETABLES (DIET FRZ MEAL)
2814120	CHICKEN TERIYAKI W/ RICE & VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814125	CHICKEN & VEGETABLE ENTREE W/ RICE (FROZEN, DIET)
2814160	CHICKEN A LA KING W/ RICE (FROZEN ENTREE)
2814161	CHICKEN & VEG W/ CREAM SAUCE (DIET FROZEN ENTREE)
2814163	CHICKEN CORDON BLEU, CARROTS, RICE (FROZEN MEAL)
2814301	CHICKEN & VEGETABLE ENTREE W/ RICE, ORIENTAL (FRZ)
2814303	CHICKEN & VEG ENTREE, ORIENTAL (DIET FRZ MEAL)
2814304	CHICKEN CHOW MEIN W/ RICE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814311	CHICKEN CACCIATORE W/ NOODLES, (FROZEN, DIET)
2814313	CHICKEN & VEG ENTREE W/ NOODLES (FROZEN MEAL)

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
2814315	CHICK & VEG ENTREE W/ NOODLES, (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814321	CHICKEN & ORANGE SAUCE W/ ALMOND RICE (FRZ, DIET)
2814410	CHICKEN & VEG W/ NOODLES & CREAM SCE (FROZEN MEAL)
2814500	TURKEY DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2814501	TURKEY, DRESSING, GRAVY, POTATO (FROZEN)
2814502	TURKEY, DRESSING, GRAVY, POTATO (FROZEN, LG)
2814511	TURKEY, CARROTS, CHOPPED BROCC, STUFFING (FRZ, DIET)
2814512	TURKEY & VEG IN SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814521	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FRZ)
2814531	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814541	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, SOUP, DES (FRZ)
2814561	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, DES (FRZ, LG)
2814571	TURKEY TEIRAZZINI (FROZEN ENTREE)
2814581	TURKEY BREST, MUSHROOMS, GRAVY, RICE, VEG (FRZ)
2815000	FISH DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2815005	FISH PARMESAN (FROZEN)
2815011	FISH & CHIPS (FROZEN)
2815012	FISH & CHIPS (FROZEN, LARGE)
2815020	FISH DINNER, NFS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815021	HADDOCK, CHOPPED SPINACH (FROZEN, DIET)
2815022	FLOUNDER, CHOPPED BROCCOLI (FROZEN, DIET)
2815023	TURBOT, PEAS & CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815024	SOLE, CHOPPED CAULIFLOWER (FROZEN, DIET)
2815031	HADDOCK, PEAS & ONIONS, CHOP CAULIFLOWER (FRZ, DIET)
2815032	FLOUNDER, CHOPPED BROCC, PEAS & CARROTS (FRZ, DIET)
2815033	PERCH, CHOPPED BROCCOLI, PEAS & CARROTS (FRZ, DIET)
2815034	TURBOT, ZUCCHINI, CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815035	COD, VEGETABLE MEDLEY (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2815041	FISH & CHIPS, COFN, POTATOES, TOMATOES (FROZEN)
2815051	FISH, LEMON-BUTTER SAUCE, STARCH ITEM, VEG (FROZEN)
2815061	FISH, BATTERED OF FISH CAKE, VEG, POTATOES (FROZEN)
2815062	FISH, BATTERED, VEG, POT, DESSERT (REG FROZEN MEAL)
2815081	SCALLOPS, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2815091	SHRIMP, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2815101	SHRIMP CHOW MEIN, EGG ROLLS, PEPPER ORIENTAL (FRZ)
2815201	SEAFOOD PLATTER W/FISH, SCALLOPS, SHRIMP, POT (FRZ)
2815203	SEAFOOD NEWBURG, RICE, GREEN BEANS (FROZEN MEAL)
2815301	SHRIMP & CLAMS IN TOM-BASE SAUCE W/ NOODLES (FRZ)
2816030	MEAT LOAF DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2816031	MEAT LOAF, TOMATO SAUCE, POTATO, VEG (FROZEN)
2816041	MEAT LOAF, TOM SAUCE, VEG, POT, CHOC BROWNIE (FRZ)
2816051	MEAT LOAF, TOMATO SAUCE, CORN, APPLESAUCE (FROZEN)
2816065	STUFFED GREEN PEPPER (FROZEN)
2816071	STUFFED CABBAGE W/ MEAT & TOM SCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
2816081	LIVERS, CHICKEN, W/ CHOPPED BROCCOLI (FRZ, DIET)
2831011	BEEF BROTH, BOUILLON OR CONSOMME (INCL BROTH, NFS)
2831015	OXTAIL SOUP
2831021	CHILI BEEF SOUP
2831022	CHILI BEEF SOUP, CHUNKY
2831032	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, P.R. (SORA DE CARNE Y FIDEOS)
2831042	BEEF & RICE SOUP, P.R.
2831101	PEPPERPOT (TRIFE) SOUP (INCL MENUDO/MONDONGO SOUP)
2831510	BEEF VEGETABLE SOUP W/POTATO, STEW TYPE (INCL CHUNK)
2831511	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2831602	BEEF & MUSHROOM SOUP, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, CHUNKY

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2832011	PORK, RICE & VEGETABLE SOUP
2832012	HAM, PASTA & VEGETABLE SOUP
2832013	HAM, RICE, & POTATO SOUP, P.R.
2832014	HAM, NOODLE & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2833011	SCOTCH BROTH (LAMB, VEGETABLES, BARLEY)
2833111	LAMB, PASTA & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2834011	CHICKEN BROTH/BOUILLON/CONSOMME (INCL FROM POWDER)
2834021	CHICKEN RICE SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE POLLO CON ARROZ)
2834022	CHICKEN SOUP W/ NOODLES & POTATOES, P.R.
2834031	CHICKEN GUMBO SOUP
2834051	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834052	CHICKEN SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
2834053	CHICKEN SOUP
2834055	SWEET & SOUR SOUP
2834061	CHICKEN OR TURKEY VEG SOUP, STEW OR CHUNKY TYPE
2834062	TURKEY NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834063	CHICKEN W/ RICE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834070	BIRD'S NEST SOUP (CHICKEN, HAM, NOODLES)
2834075	HOT & SOUR SOUP (INCLUDE HOT & SPICY CHINESE SOUP)
2834511	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, NS MILK OR WATER ADDED
2834512	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ MILK
2834513	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ WATER (INCLUDE INSTANT)
2834514	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, CANNED, UNDILUTED
2835004	FISH BROTH
2835005	FISH CHOWDER (INCL FISHERMAN'S SOUP, SEAFOOD CHOWD)
2835011	CRAB SOUP, NS AS TO TOMATO-BASE OR CREAM
2835012	CRAB SOUP, TOMATO BASE
2835021	CLAM CHOWDER, NS AS TO MANHATTAN OR NEW ENGLAND
2835022	CLAM CHOWDER, MANHATTAN (INCLUDE CHUNKY)
2835031	TURTLE & VEGETABLE SOUP (INCLUDE SNAPPER SOUP)
2835111	FISH & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE PESCADO)
2835116	CODFISH, RICE & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2835117	CODFISH SOUP W/ NOODLES, P.R.
2835511	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENG, NS AS TO MILK OR WATER ADDED
2835512	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENGLAND, W/ MILK
2835513	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENGLAND, W/ WATER
2835521	CRAB SOUP, W/ MILK (INCLUDE CRAB/SEAFOOD BISQUE)
2835525	LOBSTER BISQUE
2835526	LOBSTER GUMBO
2835531	OYSTER STEW
2835535	SALMON SOUP, CREAM STYLE
2835541	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, NS AS TO MILK/WATER ADDED
2835542	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ MILK (INCL SHRIMP BISQUE)
2835543	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ WATER
2835544	SHRIMP GUMBO
2836010	MEAT BROTH, P.R. (CALDO)
2836021	SPANISH VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R. (CALDO GALLEGOS)
2840300	GELATIN, PLAIN, DRINK
2840010	GELATIN, PLAIN, POWDER, DRY
2840020	GELATIN, PLAIN, PREPARED
2840100	MEAL REPLACEMENT, GELATIN BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
2840101	MEAL REPLACEMENT, GELATIN BASE, POWDER, RECONST
2840120	GELATIN DRINK, FLAVORED, W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
2841000	REE POLLEN
2850000	GRAVY, MEAT OR POULTRY, MADE W/ WATER

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2850001	GRAVY, MEAT, W/ WINE
2850002	GRAVY, MEAT, W/ FRUIT (INCLUDE FRENCH SAUCE)
2850004	GRAVY, SWISS STEAK
2850005	GRAVY, GIBLET (INCL ANY POULTRY GRAVY W/PCS OF MEAT)
2850010	GRAVY, MUSHROOM
2851001	GRAVY/SAUCE, POULTRY FROM CHICKEN FRICASSEE, P.R.
2851002	GRAVY, MEAT-BASE, FROM STUFFED POT ROAST, P.R.
2851003	GRAVY, MEAT-BASE, FROM BEEF STEW, P.R.
2852000	GRAVY/SAUCE, CHINESE (SOY SCE, STOCK/BOUILL, CRHSTRCH)
3110101	EGGS, WHOLE, RAW
3110200	EGGS, WHOLE, COOKED, NS AS TO METHOD
3110300	EGGS, WHOLE, BOILED
3110400	EGGS, WHOLE, POACHED
3110500	EGGS, WHOLE, FRIED (INCL SCRAMBLED, NO MILK ADDED)
3110600	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
3110601	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, NO FAT ADDED
3110602	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, FAT ADDED
3110700	EGGS, WHOLE, PICKLED
3110801	EGGS, WHITE ONLY, RAW
3110901	EGGS, WHITE ONLY, COOKED
3111001	EGG YOLK, ONLY, RAW
3111101	EGG YOLK, ONLY, COOKED
3120100	DUCK EGG, COOKED
3120200	GOOSE EGG, COOKED
3210100	EGGS, CREAMED
3210150	EGGS, BENEDICT
3210200	EGGS, DEVILED
3210300	EGG SALAD
3210500	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG
3210501	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ CHEESE
3210502	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ FISH
3210503	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ HAM OR BACON
3210504	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ DK GRN VEGETABLES
3210505	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ VEG, NOT DK GRN
3210506	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ PEPPERS, ONION & HAM
3210507	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ MUSHROOMS
3210508	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ CHEESE & HAM
3210510	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ POTATOES OR ONIONS
3210511	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ GRD BEEF & ONIONS
3210512	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ SAUSAGE & MUSHROOMS
3210513	EGG OMELET/SCR EGG, W/ ONIONS, PEP, TOM & MUSHROOMS
3210515	EGG OMELET W/ CHILI, CHEESE, TOMATOES & BEANS
3210520	EGG FOO YUNG, NFG
3210521	CHICKEN EGG FOO YUNG
3210522	PORK EGG FOO YUNG
3210523	SHRIMP EGG FOO YUNG (INCLUDE TORTAS DE CARMARON)
3210531	RIPP PLANTAIN OMELET, P.R. (TORTILLA DE AMARILLO)
3210533	SCRAMBLED EGGS W/ JERKED BEEF, P.R.
3211010	EGGS, A LA MALAGUENA, P.R. (HUEVOS A LA MALAGUENA)
3212010	EGG DESSERT, CUSTARD-LIKE, W/ WATER & SUGAR, P.R.
3220100	EGG SANDWICH, FRIED (INCLUDE EGG SANDWICH, NFG)
3220201	EGG, CHEESE & HAM ON ENGLISH MUFFIN (INCL EGG MCMUFFIN)
3220301	EGG SALAD SANDWICH
3220401	SCRAMBLED EGG SANDWICH
3230010	EGG DROP SOUP

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

3230110 GARLIC EGG SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE AJO)

3240100 MERINGUES

3300010 EGG SUBSTITUTE, NS AS TO POWDERED, FROZEN OR LIQUID

3310201 SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM POWDERED MIXTURE

3320101 SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM CHOLESTEROL-FREE FROZEN MIX

3320201 SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM FROZEN MIXTURE

3330101 SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM PACKAGED LIQUID MIXTURE

3410100 EGG YOLK, BABY

3500100 SCRAMBLED EGGS, SAUSAGE, HASH BROWN POT (FROZ MEAL)

4110100 BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, NS ADDED FAT

4110101 BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, ADDED FAT

4110102 BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, NO FAT ADDED

4110110 WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

4110111 WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4110112 WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED

4110200 BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT NS

4110201 BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4110202 BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT

4110300 LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

4110301 LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4110302 LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED

4110400 PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT NS

4110401 PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4110402 PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT

4110600 RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

4110601 RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4110602 RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED

4110700 SOYBEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)

4110800 MUNG BEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)

4110900 MONGO BEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)

4120101 BAKED BEANS, NFS

4120102 BAKED BEANS W/ TOMATO SAUCE

4120104 BAKED BEAN W/ PORK & SWEET SAUCE

4120202 CHILI BEANS, BARBECUE BEANS, RANCH OR MEXICAN STYLE

4120302 KIDNEY BEAN SALAD

4120402 BOSTON BAKED BEANS

4120501 REFRIED BEANS

4120502 REFRIED BEANS W/ CHEESE

4120505 BEAN DIP, MADE W/ REFRIED BEANS

4120510 BLACK BEAN SAUCE

4120603 BEANS & FRANKS

4120703 BEANS, DRY, COOKED, W/ GROUND BEEF

4120803 PORK & BEANS

4120810 BEANS, DRY, COOKED, W/ PORK

4120900 FALAFIL (FAVA BEAN PATTY)

4121000 BEAN CAKE, JAPANESE STYLE

4121010 STEWED RED BEANS, DRY, P.R.

4121011 STEWED DRY LIMA BEANS, P.R.

4121012 STEWED WHITE BEANS, P.R.

4121015 STEWED PINK BEANS W/ VIANDAS & HAM, P.R.

4121016 STEWED PINK BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.

4121017 STEWED RED BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.

4121018 STEWED WHITE BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.

4121019 STEWED RED BEANS W/ PIGS FEET & POTATO, P.R.

4121020 BLACK BEANS, CUBAN

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

4130100 COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

4130101 COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4130102 COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED

4130200 CRICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

4130201 CHICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED

4130202 CHICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED

4130300 GREEN/YELLOW SPLIT PEAS, DRY, CKD (ASSUME NO FAT)

4130350 STEWED GFREN PEAS, P.R.

4130355 STEWED GREEN PEAS, W/ PIG'S FEET & POTATO, P.R.

4130403 PEAS, DRY, COOKED W/ PORK

4130413 COWPEAS, DRY, COCKED W/ PORK

4130500 LENTILS, DRY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)

4131010 STEWED PIGEON PEAS, P.R.

4131015 STEWED CHICKPEAS, P.R.

4131016 STEWED CHICKPEAS, W/ POTATOES, P.R.

4131020 CHICKPEAS, W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.

4131021 CHICKPEAS, W/ SPANISH SAUSAGE, P.R.

4131022 FRIED CHICKPEAS, P.R.

4131031 STEWED COWPEAS, P.R.

4141001 SOY NUTS

4142001 BEAN CURD (TOFU)

4142005 CURD CHEESE

4142010 MISO SAUCE (INCLUDES AE SAUCE)

4142011 MISO

4142020 NATTO

4142030 SOY SAUCE

4142035 SOY SAUCE, LOW SODIUM

4142040 TERIYAKI SAUCE (INCLUDE ORIENTAL BARBECUE SAUCE)

4142045 WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

4142101 SOYBEAN CURD (TOFU), DEEP-FRIED

4142102 SOYBEAN CURD (TOFU), BREADED, FRIED

4142201 SOYBEAN MEAL

4142501 VERMICELLI, MADE FROM SOYBEANS

4143000 PROTEIN POWDER, NFS

4143001 PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, POWDERED

4143010 FORMULATED DIET MEAL, POWDER, SOY PROTEIN ISOLATE

4143021 PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, TABLET

4143031 PROTEIN DIET POWDER W/ SOY & CASEIN

4143501 HIGH PROTEIN BAR, SOY BASE

4143511 HIGH PROTEIN BAR, CANDY-LIKE, SOY & MILK BASE

4144000 TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN, DRY

4144001 MEAL REPLACEMENT/SUPPLEMENT, LIQUID, HI PROTEIN

4144010 MEAL REPLACEMENT, LIQUID, SOY-BASED (INCL ISOCAL)

4145001 MEAL REPLACEMENT/SUPPLEMENT, LIQUID, PREDIGEST PROTEIN

4146001 HI-PROTEIN WAFERS

4148000 TOFU FROZEN DESSERT, NOT CHOCOLATE (INCL TOFUETTI)

4148001 TOFU FROZEN DESSERT, CHOCOLATE (INCLUDE TOFUETTI)

4150100 MEXICAN FROZEN DINNER W/ FRIED BEANS

4150200 BEANS & FRANKS, FROZEN DINNER

4160101 BEAN SOUP, NFS

4160102 BEAN W/ BACON OR PORK SOUP

4160103 BLACK BEAN SOUP

4160104 LIMA BEAN SOUP

4160105 SOYBEAN SOUP, MADE W/ MILK

4160106 BEAN SOUP, W/ MACARONI & MEAT

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
4160107	SOYBEAN SOUP, P.R. BROTH
4160108	PINTO BEAN SOUP
4160110	PORTUGUESE BEAN SOUP
4160120	LIQUID FROM STEWED KIDNEY BEANS, P.R.
4160201	CHUNKY PEA & HAM SOUP
4160202	GARBANZO OR CHICKPEA SOUP
4160203	SPLIT PEA & HAM SOUP
4160204	PEA SOUP, INSTANT TYPE
4160205	SPLIT PEA SOUP
4160206	PIGEON PEA ASOPAO
4160301	LENTIL SOUP
4162100	WHITE BEAN SOUP, P.R.
4170101	SPLIT PEAS W/ VEG, HAM OR BACON, BABY, JUNIOR
4181020	BACON STRIPS, MEATLESS
4181025	BACON BITS, MEATLESS
4181040	BREAKFAST LINKS, PATTIES, OR SLICES, MEATLESS
4181060	CHICKEN, MEATLESS
4181061	CHICKEN, MEATLESS, BREADED, FRIED (INCL LOMA LINDA)
4181120	FISH STICKS, MEATLESS
4181140	FRANKFURTER, MEATLESS
4181160	LUNCHEON SLICES, MEATLESS
4181180	MEATBALLS, MEATLESS
4181190	SOYBURGER
4181200	SANDWICH SPREAD, MEAT SUBSTITUTE TYPE
4181240	VEGETARIAN POT PIE
4181260	VEGETARIAN FILLETS
4181280	VEGETARIAN STEW
4181290	VEGETARIAN MEAT LOAF OR PATTIES
4190300	VEGETARIAN BOUILLON, DRY
4190102	SOYBURGER W/ CHEESE
4210010	ALMONDS, NFS
4210100	ALMONDS, UNROASTED
4210110	ALMONDS, ROASTED
4210120	ALMONDS, DRY ROASTED
4210121	ALMONDS, DRY ROASTED, W/O SALT
4210200	BRAZIL NUTS
4210300	BUTTER NUTS
4210400	CASHEW NUTS, NFS
4210410	CASHEW NUTS, ROASTED
4210411	CASHEW NUTS, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4210420	CASHEW NUTS, DRY ROASTED
4210450	CASHEW NUTS, HONEY-ROASTED
4210500	CHESTNUTS, ROASTED
4210600	COCONUT MEAT, FRESH
4210602	COCONUT MEAT, DRIED, SWEETENED, SHREDDED
4210700	FILBERTS, HAZEL NUTS
4210750	GINKGO NUTS
4210800	HICKORY NUTS
4210900	MACADAMIA NUTS, UNROASTED
4210910	MACADAMIA NUTS, ROASTED
4211000	MIXED NUTS, NFS
4211010	MIXED NUTS, ROASTED
4211015	MIXED NUTS, ROASTED, W/O PEANUTS
4211020	MIXED NUTS, DRY ROASTED
4211050	MIXED NUTS, IN SHELL

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
4211100	PEANUTS, NFS
4211101	PEANUTS, IN SHELL
4211103	PEANUTS, BOILED
4211110	PEANUTS, ROASTED
4211111	PEANUTS, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4211120	PEANUTS, DRY ROASTED
4211121	PEANUTS, DRY ROASTED, W/O SALT
4211150	PEANUTS, HONEY-ROASTED
4211200	PECANS
4211300	PINE NUTS (PIGNOLIAS)
4211400	PISTACHIO NUTS, UNROASTED
4211410	PISTACHIO NUTS, ROASTED
4211600	WALNUTS
4220050	ALMOND BUTTER
4220060	ALMOND PASTE (MARZIPAN PASTE)
4220100	CASHEW BUTTER
4220200	PEANUT BUTTER
4220201	PEANUT BUTTER, LOW SODIUM
4220300	PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY
4220400	PEANUT SPREAD
4230101	PEANUT BUTTER SANDWICH
4230201	PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY SANDWICH
4230301	PEANUT BUTTER & BANANA SANDWICH
4240101	COCONUT MILK
4240201	COCONUT CREAM, CONC LIQUID FROM GRATED COCONUT
4240301	COCONUT WATER
4250100	NUT MIXTURE W/ DRIED FRUIT & SEEDS
4250200	NUT MIXTURE W/ SEEDS
4310010	BREADNUTS
4310100	PUMPKIN & SQUASH SEEDS, HULLED, UNROASTED
4310110	PUMPKIN & SQUASH SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED
4310200	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, UNROASTED
4310210	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED
4310211	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4310220	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, DRY ROASTED
4310300	SESAME SEEDS (INCLUDE TOASTED)
4310305	SESAME SEEDS, WHOLE SEEDS
4310310	SESAME SAUCE
4310320	SESAME PASTE
4310330	SESAME BUTTER (TAHINI) FROM KERNELS
4310400	FLAX SEED
4310700	MIXED SEEDS, NFS
4410100	CAROB POWDER OR FLOUR
4420100	CAROB CHIPS
4420200	CAROB SYRUP
5001000	FLOUR, WHITE (INCLUDE FLOUR, NFS)
5002000	FLOUR, WHOLE WHEAT
5003000	BISCUIT MIX, DRY
5100010	BREAD, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100011	TOAST, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100018	BREAD, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, NS AS TO FLOUR
5100019	BREAD, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, TOASTED, NS FLOUR
5100020	ROLLS, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100023	ROLLS, TOASTED, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100025	ROLLS, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, NS AS TO FLOUR

5-22

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
510026	ROLLS, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, TOASTD.NS FLOUR
5110100	BREAD, WHITE
5110101	BREAD, WHITE, TOASTED
5110105	BREAD, WHITE, HOMEMADE OR PURCHASED AT A BAKERY
5110106	BREAD, WHITE, HOMEMADE OR PURCH AT A BAKERY TOASTED
5110201	BREAD, WHITE & WHOLE WHEAT
5110202	BREAD, WHITE & WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5110301	BREAD, WHITE, DIET
5110302	BREAD, WHITE DIET, TOASTED
5110501	BREAD, CUBAN (INCLUDE SPANISH, PORTUGUESE)
5110504	BREAD, CUBAN, TOASTED (INCLUDE SPANISH, PORTUGUESE)
5110601	BREAD, NATIVE, P.R. (PAN CREOLO)
5110602	BREAD, NATIVE, P.R., TOASTED (PAN CREILO)
5110610	BREAD, NATIVE WATER, P.R. (PAN DE AGUA)
5110620	BREAD, LARD, P.R. (PAN DE MANTECA)
5110621	BREAD, LARD, P.R., TOASTED (PAN DE MANTECA)
5110630	BREAD, CARESSED, P.R. (PAN SOBAO)
5110631	BREAD, CARESSED, P.R., TOASTED (PAN SOBAO)
5110701	BREAD, FRENCH OR VIENNA
5110704	BREAD, FRENCH OR VIENNA, TOASTED
5110901	BREAD, ITALIAN, GRECIAN, ARMENIAN
5110904	BREAD, ITALIAN, GRECIAN, ARMENIAN, TOASTED
5110910	BREAD, FLAT
5110911	BREAD, FLAT BREAD, TOASTED
5111001	BREAD, BATTER
5111101	BREAD, CHEESE (INCLUDE ONION CHEESE)
5111104	BREAD, CHEESE, TOASTED (INCLUDE ONION CHEESE)
5111301	BREAD, CINNAMON
5111310	BREAD, CINNAMON, TOASTED
5111501	BREAD, CORN AND MOLASSES
5111502	BREAD, CORN AND MOLASSES, TOASTED
5111901	BREAD, EGG, CHALAH
5111904	BREAD, EGG, CHALAH, TOASTED
5111910	BREAD, LOWFAT, 98% FAT FREE
5111911	BREAD, LOWFAT, 98% FAT FREE, TOASTED
5112101	BREAD, GARLIC
5112104	BREAD, GARLIC, TOASTED (INCLUDE TEXAS TOAST)
5112111	BREAD, ONION
5112150	BREAD, GLUTEN
5112151	BREAD, GLUTEN, TOASTED
5112200	BREAD, HIGH FIBER
5112201	BREAD, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5112301	BREAD, HIGH PROTEIN
5112302	BREAD, HIGH PROTEIN, TOASTED
5112501	BREAD, LOW SODIUM
5112502	BREAD, LOW SODIUM, TOASTED
5112601	BREAD, MILK & HONEY (INCLUDE ARNOLD'S)
5112602	BREAD, MILK & HONEY, TOASTED (INCLUDE ARNOLD'S)
5112701	BREAD, POTATO
5112702	BREAD, POTATO, TOASTED
5112901	BREAD, RAISIN
5112902	BREAD, RAISIN, TOASTED
5113051	BREAD, VERY LOW SODIUM
5113052	BREAD, VERY LOW SODIUM, TOASTED
5113101	BREAD, SALT-RISING

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5113104	BREAD, SALT-RISING, TOASTED
5113301	BREAD, SOUR DOUGH
5113302	BREAD, SOUR DOUGH, TOASTED
5113400	BREAD, SWEETPOTATO
5114010	BREAD DOUGH, FRIED
5115000	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT
5115010	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT, TOASTED
5115106	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5115300	ROLLS, WHITE, HARD
5115301	ROLLS, WHITE, HARD, TOASTED
5115451	ROLLS, DIET
5115455	ROLLS, EGG BREAD
5115460	ROLLS, CHEESE
5115500	ROLLS, FRENCH OR VIENNA
5115501	ROLLS, FRENCH OR VIENNA, TOASTED
5115650	ROLLS, GARLIC
5115700	ROLLS, HOAGIE, SUBMARINE, OR SANDWICH
5115701	ROLLS, HOAGIE, SUBMARINE OR SANDWICH, TOASTED
5115900	ROLLS, SOUR DOUGH
5116000	ROLLS, SWEET
5116001	ROLLS, SWEET, TOASTED
5116010	ROLLS, SWEET, CINNAMON BUN, NO FROSTING
5116011	ROLLS, SWEET, CINNAMON BUN, FROSTED
5116100	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT, NO FROSTING
5116102	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT, FROSTED
5116105	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ NUTS, FROSTED
5116110	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT & NUTS, NO FROSTING
5116115	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT & NUTS, FROSTED
5116120	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ NUTS, NO FROSTING
5116500	COFFEE CAKE, YEAST TYPE
5116506	COFFEE CAKE, YEAST, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5116600	CROISSANT
5116610	CROISSANT, CHEESE
5116620	CROISSANT, CHOCOLATE
5116650	CROISSANT, FRUIT
5116670	CROISSANT, NUT
5116700	BRIOCHE (INCLUDE PAN DE HUEVO)
5116800	COFFEE BREAD, SPANISH
5118001	BAGELS
5118002	BAGELS, TOASTED
5118003	BAGEL, W/ RAISINS
5118004	BAGEL, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5118201	BREAD, STUFFING (INCLUDE HOMEMADE; STUFFING, NFS)
5118400	BREAD STICKS (INCLUDE SESAME STICKS)
5118500	CROUTONS
5118601	MUFFINS, ENGLISH (INCLUDE SOUR DOUGH)
5118602	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, TOASTED
5118610	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, W/ RAISINS
5118612	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5118700	MELBA TOAST
5118701	MELBA TOAST W/ WHEAT GERM
5118702	ANISETTE TOAST
5118800	TEETHING BISCUIT
5118850	ZWIEBACK
5120101	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5120102	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120103	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HIGH FIBER
5120104	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5120106	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5120107	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT BAKERY, TOASTED
5120111	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, WITH RAISINS
5120112	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5120115	BREAD, FLAT, WHOLE WHEAT
5120116	BREAD, FLAT, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED (INCL PITA, ROTI)
5120125	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, LOW SODIUM
5120151	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER
5120152	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, REDUCED CALORIE, TOASTED
5120200	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, WHOLE WHEAT
5120202	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120401	BREAD, WHEAT GERM
5120402	BREAD, WHEAT GERM, TOASTED
5120701	BREAD, SPROUTED WHEAT
5120702	BREAD, SPROUTED WHEAT, TOASTED
5120800	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT
5120801	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120810	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ RAISINS
5122000	ROLLS, WHOLE WHEAT
5122001	ROLLS, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5130101	BREAD, CRACKED WHEAT
5130102	BREAD, CRACKED WHEAT, TOASTED
5130201	BREAD, BRAN
5130202	BREAD, BRAN, TOASTED
5130205	BREAD, BRAN, W/ RAISINS
5130206	BREAD, BRAN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5130250	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN (INCLUDE BRANOLA)
5130251	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, TOASTED (INCLUDE BRANOLA)
5130252	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, W/ RAISINS
5130253	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5130301	MUFFIN ENGLISH, CRACKED WHEAT
5130302	MUFFIN ENGLISH, CRACKED WHEAT, TOASTED
5132001	ROLLS, CRACKED WHEAT
5140101	BREAD, RYE
5140102	BREAD, RYE, TOASTED
5140106	BREAD, RYE, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER (INCL LESS)
5140107	BREAD, RYE, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5140401	BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL
5140402	BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL, TOASTED
5140450	BAGEL, PUMPERNICKEL
5140451	BAGEL, PUMPERNICKEL, TOASTED
5140701	BREAD, BLACK
5140702	BREAD, BLACK, TOASTED
5142000	ROLLS, RYE
5150101	BREAD, OATMEAL
5150102	BREAD, OATMEAL, TOASTED
5160101	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, TOASTED
5160102	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN
5160121	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS
5160122	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5160201	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER
5160202	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, REDUCED CALORIE, HI FIBER, TOAST

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5162000	ROLLS, MULTIGRAIN
5162001	ROLLS, MULTIGRAIN, TOASTED
5163010	BAGEL, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS
5163011	BAGEL, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5170101	BREAD, COTTONSEED, TOASTED
5180101	BREAD, BARLEY
5180201	BREAD, TRITICALE
5180202	BREAD, TRITICALE, TOASTED
5180301	BREAD, BUCKWHEAT
5180302	BREAD, BUCKWHEAT, TOASTED
5180401	BREAD, SOY
5180402	BREAD, SOY, TOASTED
5180501	BREAD, SUNFLOWER MEAL
5180502	BREAD, SUNFLOWER MEAL, TOASTED
5210100	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, NFS
5210102	BISCUIT DOUGH, RAW
5210103	BISCUIT DOUGH, FRIED
5210110	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, FROM MIX
5210204	BISCUITS, BAK POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, FROM REFRG DOUGH
5210401	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, HOMEMADE
5210404	BISCUITS, WHOLE WHEAT
5210410	BISCUITS, CHEESE
5210420	BISCUITS, CINNAMON-RAISIN
5210510	SCONES
5210511	SCONES, WHOLE WHEAT
5220190	CORNBREAD (INCLUDE JALAPENO CORNBREAD)
5220296	CORNBREAD, HOMEMADE
5220400	CORNBREAD STUFFING
5220631	CORNBREAD MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS
5220602	CORNBREAD MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS, TOASTED
5220606	CORNBREAD, MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS, HOMEMADE
5220701	CORN FLOUR PATTIES OR TARTS, FRIED
5220801	CORN PONE
5220802	CORN PONE FRIED
5220901	HUSH PUPPIES
5221101	JOHNNYCAKE
5221301	SPOONBREAD
5221500	TORTILLAS, NFS
5221510	TORTILLAS, CORN
5221520	TORTILLAS, FLOUR (WHEAT)
5221526	TORTILLA, WHOLE WHEAT
5221530	TACO SHELL
5222011	CORNMEAL BREAD, DOMINICAN
5230100	MUFFINS, NFS
5230201	MUFFINS, FRUIT & OR NUTS
5230301	MUFFIN, WHOLE WHEAT
5230401	MUFFINS, BRAN (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS & NUTS)
5230410	MUFFINS, OATMEAL
5230601	MUFFINS, PLAIN
5230650	MUFFIN, PUMPKIN W/ RAISINS
5230702	MUFFIN, MULTIGRAIN, W/ NUTS
5230801	MATZO FRITTERS
5231101	POPOVERS
5240100	BREAD, BOSTON BROWN
5240300	BREAD, NUT

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

5240405 BREAD, PUMPKIN (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS)

5240501 BREAD, FRUIT, W/O NUTS

5240510 BREAD, FRUIT & NUT

5240601 BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ NUTS

5240700 BREAD, ZUCCHINI (INCLUDE SQUASH, CARROT)

5240800 BREAD, IRISH SODA

5310005 CAKE, BATTER, CHOCOLATE, RAW

5310007 CAKE, BATTER, RAW, NOT CHOCOLATE

5310010 CAKE, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ OR W/O ICING

5310100 CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, NS AS TO ICING

5310110 CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, W/O ICING

5310120 CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, W/ ICING

5310130 CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, CHOCOLATE

5310200 CAKE, APPLESAUCE, NS AS TO ICING

5310210 CAKE, APPLESAUCE W/O ICING

5310220 CAKE, APPLESAUCE W/ ICING

5310230 CAKE, APPLESAUCE, LOW CALORIE, W/O ICING

5310250 CAKE, BANANA, NS AS TO ICING

5310260 CAKE, BANANA, W/O ICING

5310270 CAKE, BANANA, W/ ICING

5310300 CAKE, BOSTON CREAM PIE

5310350 CAKE, BUTTER, NS AS TO ICING

5310355 CAKE, BUTTER, W/O ICING

5310360 CAKE, BUTTER, W/ ICING

5310400 CAKE, CARROT, NS AS TO ICING

5310410 CAKE, CARROT, W/O ICING

5310426 CAKE, CARROT, W/ ICING

5310430 CAKE, CARROT, LOW CALORIE (INCL WEIGHT WATCHERS)

5310450 CHEESECAKE

5310452 CHEESECAKE, LOW CALORIE (INCLUDE WEIGHT WATCHER'S)

5310455 CHEESECAKE, W/ FRUIT

5310457 CHEESECAKE, LOW CALORIE, W/ FRUIT

5310460 CHEESECAKE, CHOCOLATE

5310490 CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, NS AS TO ICING

5310492 CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, W/O ICING

5310495 CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, W/ ICING OR FILLING

5310500 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, STNDRD MIX, NS ICING

5310505 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, HOMEMADE, NS ICING

5310510 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, STNDRD MIX, W/O ICING

5310516 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE

5310520 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, STNDRD MIX, W/ICING

5310526 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, W/ICING, HOMEMADE

5310530 CAKE, GERMAN CHOCOLATE

5310550 CAKE, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING, LO CAL

5310590 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, PUDDING MIX, NS ICING

5310600 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING

5310605 CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, PUDDING MIX, W/ICING

5310610 CAKE, FOUR MAN'S

5310650 CAKE, CREAM (INCLUDE ITALIAN RUM-CREAM)

5310700 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE & ICING

5310710 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE, W/O ICING

5310720 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ICING

5310800 CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO ICING

5310810 CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING

5310820 CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING OR FILLING

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

5310900 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO ICING

5310910 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOC, W/O ICING OR FILLING

5310920 CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING OR FILLING

5310930 CAKE, DOBOS TORTE

5311000 CAKE, FRUITCAKE, LIGHT/DARK

5311010 CAKE, PLUM PUDDING

5311100 CAKE, GINGERBREAD

5311150 CAKE, GRAHAM CRACKER

5311200 CAKE, ICE CREAM ROLL OR CAKE, CHOCOLATE

5311210 CAKE, ICE CREAM ROLL OR CAKE, NOT CHOCOLATE

5311250 CAKE, ICE BOX, W/ FRUIT & WHIPPED CREAM

5311300 CAKE, JELLY ROLL

5311400 CAKE, LEMON (ASSUME NO ICING)

5311410 CAKE, LEMON, W/ ICING

5311500 CAKE, MARBLE, NS AS TO ICING

5311510 CAKE, MARBLE, W/O ICING

5311520 CAKE, MARBLE, W/ ICING

5311540 CAKE, OATMEAL

5311541 CAKE, OATMEAL, W/ICING

5311600 CAKE, POUND (ASSUME NO ICING)

5311627 CAKE, POUND, CHOCOLATE

5311635 CAKE, POUND, P.R. (PONQUE)

5311650 CAKE, PUMPKIN

5311655 CAKE, RAISIN-NUT, W/O ICING

5311656 CAKE, RAISIN-NUT, W/ ICING

5311657 CAKE, RAVANI (MADE W/ FARINA)

5311660 CAKE, RICE FLOUP

5311675 CAKE, SOYBEAN

5311700 CAKE, SPICE, NS AS TO ICING

5311710 CAKE, SPICE, W/O ICING

5311720 CAKE, SPICE, W/ ICING

5311800 CAKE, SPONGE, NS AS TO ICING

5311810 CAKE, SPONGE, W/O ICING

5311820 CAKE, SPONGE, W/ ICING

5311830 CAKE, SPONGE, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING

5311831 CAKE, SPONGE, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING

5311841 CAKE, RUM FLAVORED (SOPA BORRACHA)

5311850 CAKE, TORTE

5311860 CAKE, CHIFFON, NS AS TO ICING

5311870 CAKE, CHIFFON, W/O ICING

5311880 CAKE, CHIFFON, W/ ICING

5311890 CAKE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING

5311895 CAKE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING

5311900 CAKE, UPSIDE DOWN (ALL FRUITS)

5312000 CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, NS AS TO ICING

5312006 CAKE, WHITE, HOMEMADE, NS AS TO ICING

5312010 CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, W/O ICING

5312016 CAKE, WHITE, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE

5312020 CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, W/ ICING

5312026 CAKE, WHITE, W/ ICING, HOMEMADE

5312030 CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, NS AS TO ICING

5312033 CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING

5312035 CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, W/ ICING

5312050 CAKE, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ FRUIT & NUTS

5312100 CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, NS AS TO ICING

5-25

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5312106	CAKE, YELLOW, HOMEMADE, NS AS TC ICING
5312110	CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, W/O ICING
5312116	CAKE, YELLOW, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE
5312120	CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, W/ ICING
5312126	CAKE, YELLOW, W/ ICING, HOMEMADE
5312128	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, NS AS TO ICING
5312130	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING
5312133	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, W/ ICING
5312207	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, BISCUIT, W/ WHIPPED CREAM & FRUIT
5312208	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, BISCUIT, W/ FRUIT
5312307	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, SPONGE, W/ WHIPPED CREAM & FRUIT
5312308	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, SPONGE, W/ FRUIT
5320010	COOKIE, BATTER, RAW, NOT CHOCOLATE
5320100	COOKIE, NS AS TO TYPE
5320200	COOKIE, ALMOND
5320300	COOKIE, APPLESAUCE
5320400	COOKIE, BROWNIES, NS AS TO ICING
5320401	COOKIE, BROWNIES, W/O ICING
5320410	COOKIE, BROWNIES, W/ ICING
5320500	COOKIE, BUTTER
5320525	COOKIE, BUTTERSCOTCH, BROWNIE
5320550	COOKIE, BUTTERSCOTCH CHIP
5320575	COOKIE, CAROB
5320576	COOKIE, CAROB & HONEY BROWNIE
5320600	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP
5320601	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP, W/ RAISINS
5320602	COOKIE, CHOC CHIP, HOMEMADE OR PURCHASED AT BAKERY
5320610	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP SANDWICH
5320650	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, W/ RICE CEREAL
5320700	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE FUDGE
5320800	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, MARSHMALLOW
5320820	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, MARSHMALLOW PIE
5320900	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COV OR FUDGE SANDWICH
5320910	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, SANDWICH, W/ EXTRA FILLING
5320950	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE & VANILLA SANDWICH
5321000	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE WAFERS
5321100	COOKIE, BAR, W/ CHOCOLATE, NUTS, & GRAHAM CRACKERS
5321500	COOKIE, COCONUT BARS
5322000	COOKIE, FRUIT-FILLED BARS
5322002	COOKIE, DATE BARS
5322003	COOKIE, FIG BARS
5322201	COOKIE, FORTUNE
5322202	COOKIE, CONE SHELL, ICE CREAM TYPE
5322210	COOKIE, CONE SHELL, ICE CREAM TYPE, BROWN SUGAR
5322300	COOKIE, GINGERSNAPS
5322310	COOKIE, GRANOLA
5322400	COOKIE, LADY FINGERS
5322425	COOKIE, LEMON BARS
5322500	COOKIE, MACAROONS
5322600	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW, W/ COCONUT
5322650	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW, W/ RICE CEREAL
5322700	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW PIE, NONCHOCOLATE COATING
5322800	COOKIE, MERINGUE
5323000	COOKIE, MOLASSES
5323100	COOKIE, LEBKUCHEN

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5323300	COOKIE, OATMEAL
5323301	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ RAISINS OR DATES
5323305	COOKIE, OATMEAL SANDWICH, W/ CREME FILLING
5323306	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ CHOCOLATE CHIPS
5323310	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ CHOCOLATE & PEANUT BUTTER
5323400	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER (INCLUDE PB WAFER)
5323401	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER W/ OATMEAL
5323410	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER, W/ CHOCOLATE (INCL NASSAU)
5323500	COOKIE, PEANUT
5323550	COOKIE, W/ PEANUT BUTTER FILLING, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5323600	COOKIE, PIZZELLES
5323610	COOKIE, PUMPKIN
5323700	COOKIE, RAISIN
5323701	COOKIE, RAISIN SANDWICH, CREAM-FILLED
5323800	COOKIE, SANDWICH TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE OR VANILLA
5323900	COOKIE, SHORT BREAD
5324100	COOKIE, SUGAR
5324200	COOKIE, SUGAR WAFERS
5324225	COOKIE, TEETHING
5324300	COOKIE, VANILLA SANDWICH
5324401	COOKIE, SUGAR, W/ CHOCOLATE FROSTING
5324402	COOKIE, SUGAR, ICED
5324500	COOKIE, VANILLA WAFFLE CREME
5324600	COOKIE, TEA, JAPANESE
5324700	COOKIE, VANILLA WAFER, NS AS TO TYPE
5324750	COOKIE, VANILLA W/ CARAMEL, COCONUT, CHOC COATING
5324800	COOKIE, WHOLE WHEAT, DRIED FRUIT & NUTS
5325110	COOKIE, RUGELACH
5326000	COOKIE, DIETETIC, NFS
5326001	COOKIE, DIETETIC, APPLE PASTRY
5326003	COOKIE, DIETETIC, CHOCOLATE CHIP
5326005	COOKIE, DIETETIC, CHOCOLATE FLAVORED
5326010	COOKIE, DIETETIC, FRUIT TYPES
5326020	COOKIE, DIETETIC, OATMEAL W/ RAISINS
5326030	COOKIE, DIETETIC, SANDWICH TYPE
5326040	COOKIE, DIETETIC, SUGAR OR FLAIN
5327010	COOKIE, P.R. (MANTECADITOS POLVORONES)
5330010	PIE, NFS
5330017	PIE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART, NFS
5330018	PIE, FRIED, NFS
5330100	PIE, APPLE
5330107	PIE, APPLE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330108	PIE, APPLE, FRIED (INCLUDE McDONALD'S)
5330150	PIE, APPLE, ONE CRUST (INCL W/ CRUMB TOPPING)
5330175	PIE, APPLE, LOW CALORIE (INCLUDE WEIGHT WATCHER'S)
5330200	PIE, APRICOT
5330207	PIE, APRICOT, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330208	PIE, APRICOT, FRIED
5330300	PIE, BLACKBERRY
5330307	PIE, BLACKBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330350	PIE, BERRY, NOT BLACKBERRY OR BLUEBERRY
5330357	PIE, BERRY, NOT BLACK/BLUEBERRY, INDIVIDUAL OR TART
5330400	PIE, BLUEBERRY
5330405	PIE, BLUEBERRY, ONE CRUST
5330407	PIE, BLUEBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5330500	PIE, CHERRY
5330501	PIE, CHERRY, ONE CRUST
5330507	PIE, CHERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330508	PIE, CHERRY, FRIED (INCLUDE MCDONALD'S)
5330570	PIE, LEMON (NOT CREAM OR MERINGUE)
5230575	PIE, LEMON, FRIED
5330660	PIE, MINCE
5330667	PIE, MINCE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330700	PIE, PEACH
5330705	PIE, PEACH, ONE-CRUST
5330707	PIE, PEACH, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330708	PIE, PEACH, FRIED
5330750	PIE, PEAR
5330757	PIE, PEAR, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5230800	PIE, PINEAPPLE
5330807	PIE, PINEAPPLE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330830	PIE, PLUM
5330850	PIE, PRUNE
5330900	PIE, RAISIN
5330907	PIE, RAISIN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5331000	PIE, RASPBERRY, ONE CRUST
5331005	PIE, RASPBERRY
5331100	PIE, RHUBARB
5331105	PIE, RHUBARB, ONE CRUST
5331107	PIE, RHUBARB, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5331200	PIE, STRAWBERRY, ONE CRUST
5331300	PIE, STRAWBERRY-RHUBARB
5331400	PIE, STRAWBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334000	PIE, APPLE-SOUR CREAM
5334050	PIE, CHERRY, W/ CREAM CHEESE & SOUR CREAM
5334100	PIE, BANANA CREAM
5334107	PIE, BANANA CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334150	PIE, BUTTERMILK
5334200	PIE, CHOCOLATE CREAM
5334207	PIE, CHOCOLATE CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334300	PIE, COCONUT CREAM
5334307	PIE, COCONUT CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334400	PIE, CUSTARD
5334407	PIE, CUSTARD, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334500	PIE, LEMON CREAM
5334507	PIE, LEMON CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334600	PIE, PEANUT BUTTER CREAM
5334650	PIE, PINEAPPLE CREAM
5334700	PIE, PUMPKIN
5334707	PIE, PUMPKIN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334710	PIE, RASPBERRY CREAM
5334750	PIE, SOUR CREAM, RAISIN
5334760	PIE, SQUASH
5334800	PIE, STRAWBERRY CREAM
5334807	PIE, STRAWBERRY CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5336000	PIE, SWEETPOTATO
5336500	PIE, VANILLA CREAM
5336800	PIE, YOGURT, FROZEN
5337000	PIE, CHIFFON, NOT CHOCOLATE
5337100	PIE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5337110	PIE, CHIFFON, W/ LIQUEUR
5337300	PIE, BLACK BOTTOM
5338100	PIE, LEMON MERINGUE
5336107	PIE, LEMON MERINGUE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5338200	PIE, CHOCOLATE-MARSHMALLOW
5338500	PIE, PECAN
5338507	PIE, PECAN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE
5338550	PIE, OATMEAL
5338600	PIE, PUDDING, NOT CHOCOLATE
5338650	PIE, PUDDING, NOT CHOC, CHOC-COATED, INDIVID SIZE
5338700	PIE, TOLL HOUSE
5339000	PIE, SHOO-FLY
5339010	PIE, TOFU W/ FRUIT
5339100	PIE SHELL
5339110	PIE SHELL, GRAHAM CRACKER
5339120	VANILLA WAFER DESSERT BASE
5340020	BLINTZE, CHEESE-FILLED (INCLUDE NS)
5340030	BLINTZE, FRUIT-FILLED
5341010	COBBLER, APPLE (INCLUDE FRUIT COBBLER)
5341020	COBBLER, APRICOT
5341030	COBBLER, BERRY
5341050	COBBLER, CHERRY
5341080	COBBLER, PEACH
5341085	COBBLER, PEAR
5341086	COBBLER, PINEAPPLE
5341088	COBBLER, PLUM
5341090	COBBLER, RHUBARB
5341510	CRISP, APPLE, APPLE DESSERT
5341512	FRITTER, APPLE
5341520	FRITTER, BANANA
5341522	FRITTER, BERRY
5341530	CRISP, BLUEBERRY
5341540	CRISP, CHERRY
5341550	CRISP, PEACH
5341560	CRISP, RHUBARB
5342000	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIRS, NS AS TO ICING
5342010	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIR, FILLED, NOT ICED
5342020	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIRS, FILLED, ICED
5342030	AIR-FILLED FRITTERS OR FRIED PUFFS, P.R.
5342031	WHEAT FLOUR FRITTERS, W/O SYRUP
5343000	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, NS AS TO FILLING
5343010	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, CHOC-FILLED
5343020	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, FRUIT-FILLED
5343025	CREPES SUZETTE
5343030	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, ICE CREAM-FILLED
5343070	TAMALE, SWEET
5343075	TAMALE, SWEET, W/ FRUIT
5344000	STRUDEL, APPLE (INCLUDE STRUDEL, NFS)
5344030	STRUDEL, BERRY
5344050	STRUDEL, CHERRY
5344060	STRUDEL, CHEESE
5344070	STRUDEL, PEACH
5344080	STRUDEL, CHEESE & FRUIT
5344111	BAKLAVA (INCLUDE KADAYIF)
5345000	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, APPLE

5-27

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5345030	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, BERRY
5345050	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, CHERRY
5345080	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, LEMON
5345100	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, PEACH
5345150	TURNOVER, GUAVA
5345210	PASTRY, FRUIT-FILLED
5345215	PASTRY, CHINESE (INCLUDE 9-LAYER PUDDING)
5345220	PASTRY, ITALIAN, W/ CHEESE (INCLUDE CANNOLI)
5345240	PASTRY, PUFF
5345245	CHEESE PUFF
5345250	PASTRY, FLOUR & WATER, FRIED
5350010	BREAKFAST PASTRY, NFS
5351000	DANISH PASTRIES
5351100	DANISH PASTRIES, W/ CHEESE
5352000	DOUGHNUTS, NS AS TO CAKE OR YEAST
5352011	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE TYPE
5352012	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE-TYPE, CHOCOLATE
5352014	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE TYPE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
5352015	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE, CHOC-COVERED, W/ PEANUTS
5352016	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE, CHOCOLATE, W/ CHOCOLATE ICING
5352050	DOUGHNUTS, ORIENTAL
5352111	DOUGHNUTS, RAISED OR YEAST
5352112	DOUGHNUTS, RAISED OR YEAST, CHOCOLATE
5352114	DOUGHNUTS, JELLY
5352121	DOUGHNUTS, CUSTARD-FILLED
5352122	DOUGHNUTS, CHOCOLATE CREME-FILLED
5352123	DOUGHNUTS, CUSTARD-FILLED, W/ ICING
5352125	DOUGHNUTS, WHOLE WHEAT
5353000	BREAKFAST TARTS
5354000	BREAKFAST BARS, NFS
5354010	BREAKFAST BARS, CAKE-LIKE
5354110	BREAKFAST BARS, DIET MEAL TYPE
5354210	GRANOLA BARS, OATS, SUGAR, RAISINS, COCONUT
5354310	GRANOLA BARS, PEANUTS, OATS, SUGAR, WHEAT GERM
5354410	GRANOLA BARS, W/ NOUGAT
5354420	GRANOLA BARS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5354425	GRANOLA BARS W/ NONCHOCOLATE COATING
5354440	GRANOLA BARS, W/ RICE CEREAL
5361000	COFFEE CAKE, NFS
5361010	COFFEE CAKE, CRUMB OR QUICK-BREAD TYPE
5361017	COFFEE CAKE, CRUMB OR QUICK-BREAD TYPE, W/ FRUIT
5410100	CRACKERS, NS AS TO SWEET OR NONSWEET
5410101	CRACKERS, ANIMAL (INCLUDE SWEET, NFS)
5410201	CRACKERS, GRAHAM
5410202	CRACKERS, GRAHAM, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5410203	GRAHAM CRACKERS, SUGAR-HONEY COATED
5410204	CRACKERS, WHOLE WHEAT
5410205	CRACKERS, OATMEAL
5410206	CRACKERS, CUBAN
5410207	CRACKERS, CUCA
5420101	CRACKERS, LOW SODIUM, MATZO
5420201	CRACKERS, SALTINES, LOW SODIUM
5420301	CRACKERS, LO NA TOAST THINS (INCL LO NA WHEAT THINS)
5420401	CRACKERS, LOW SODIUM, WHOLE WHEAT
5420501	CRACKERS, BUTTER, LOW SODIUM

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5421001	CRACKERS, MIXED GRAIN, SALT-FREE
5430100	CRACKERS, BUTTER (INCLUDE SNACK CRACKERS)
5430400	CRACKERS, CHEESE
5430450	CRACKERS, FIBER (INCLUDE WASA CRISP BREAD)
5430500	CRACKERS, FLAT BREAD, UNLEAVENED
5430700	CRACKERS, MATZO
5430800	CRACKERS, MILK
5431300	CRACKERS, OYSTER
5431900	CRACKERS, RICE
5431901	PUFFED RICE CAKES (INCL ARDEN, CHICO SAN, SPIRAL)
5432200	CRACKERS, RYE WAFERS
5432500	CRACKERS, SALTINES
5432800	CRACKERS, SANDWICH-TYPE, PEANUT BUTTER OR CHEESE
5433100	CRACKERS, SODA
5433400	CRACKERS, TOAST THINS
5433700	CRACKERS, WHOLE WHEAT
5440101	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN TOASTED
5440102	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN CHIPS, CHEESE
5440105	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN PUFFS, TWISTS
5440108	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, TORTILLA CHIPS
5440208	TORTILLA CHIPS, UNSALTED
5440300	POPCORN, NFS
5440301	POPCORN, PLAIN
5440302	POPCORN, W/ BUTTER
5440303	POPCORN, W/ CHEESE
5440311	POPCORN, SUGAR SYRUP OR CARAMEL COATED
5440312	POPCORN, SUGAR SYRUP OR CARAMEL COATED, W/ NUTS
5440601	ONION-FLAVORED RINGS
5440620	SHRIMP CHIPS
5440800	PRETZELS, NFS
5440801	PRETZELS, HARD
5440802	PRETZELS, SOFT
5440810	PRETZELS, BABY
5440820	PRETZELS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5440830	PRETZELS, CHEESE-FILLED (INCL COMBOS)
5441211	WHEAT STICKS, 100% WHOLE WHEAT
5442001	MULTIGRAIN MIX, CHIP W/ CHEESE CRACKERS, PEANUTS
5443001	YOGURT CHIPS
5510100	PANCAKES, PLAIN (INCLUDE PANCAKES, NFS)
5510300	PANCAKES, W/ FRUIT (INCLUDE BLUEBERRY PANCAKES)
5510500	PANCAKES, BUCKWHEAT
5510510	PANCAKES, CORNMEAL
5510520	PANCAKES, WHOLE WHEAT
5510530	PANCAKES, SOURDOUGH
5510540	PANCAKES, RYE
5520100	WAFFLES, PLAIN (INCLUDE WAFFLES, NFS)
5520200	WAFFLES, BRAN
5520300	WAFFLES, FRUIT
5520400	WAFFLES, CORNMEAL
5520500	WAFFLES, WHOLE WHEAT OR MIXED GRAIN
5530100	FRENCH TOAST, PLAIN (INCLUDE ROMAN MEAL)
5531010	BREAD FRITTERS, P.R. (TORREJAS, GALICIAN FRITTERS)
5540100	CREPE, PLAIN (INCLUDE FRENCH PANCAKE)
5550100	FLOUR & WATER PATTY (INCLUDE CHINESE PANCAKE)
5560100	FLOUR & MILK PATTY

5-28

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5579100	RICE CAKE (MOCHI)
5580100	FUNNEL CAKE
5610100	MACARONI, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5610101	MACARONI, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5610103	MACARONI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5611200	NOODLES, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5611201	NOODLES, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5611203	NOODLES, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5611301	NOODLES, COOKED, WHOLE WHEAT (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611400	NOODLES, COOKED, SPINACH (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611600	NOODLES, CHOW MEIN
5611700	NOODLES, COOKED, RICE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611710	CHOW FUN RICE NOODLES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT)
5613000	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5613001	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5613100	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5613200	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, HIGH PROTEIN (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5613300	SPAGHETTI, WHOLE WHEAT, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620030	CEREAL, COOKED, NFS
5620035	CEREAL, COOKED, INSTANT, NS AS TO GRAIN
5620040	BARLEY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620050	BUCKWHEAT GROATS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT) (INCL KASHA)
5620100	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, NFS (ASSUME NO FAT)
5620101	GRITS, CKD, CORN/HOMINY, REGULAR, NO FAT
5620102	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, REGULAR, FAT ADDED
5620104	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, FAT ADDED
5620111	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, QUICK, NO FAT ADDED
5620112	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, QUICK, FAT ADDED
5620121	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, INSTANT, NO FAT ADDED
5620122	GRITS, CORN/HOMINY, INSTANT, FAT ADDED
5620130	GRITS, CORN OR HOMINY, MADE W/ MILK
5620151	CORNMEAL MUSH, MADE W/ WATER
5620152	CORNMEAL MUSH, FRIED
5620153	CORNMEAL MUSH, MADE W/ MILK
5620154	CORNMEAL, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620155	CORNMEAL DUMPLINGS
5620156	CORNMEAL STICKS, BOILED
5620160	CORNMEAL, LIME-TREATED, COOKED
5620170	CORNSTARCH W/ MILK, EATEN AS CEREAL
5620175	CORNSTARCH, DRY
5620200	MILLET, COOKED
5620300	OATMEAL, COOKED, NFS
5620301	OATMEAL, REGULAR, COOKED
5620302	OATMEAL, QUICK, COOKED
5620303	OATMEAL, INSTANT, NO FAT ADDED
5620304	OATMEAL, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620305	OATMEAL, REGULAR, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620306	OATMEAL, QUICK, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620307	OATMEAL, INSTANT, FAT ADDED
5620308	OATMEAL, INSTANT, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5620311	OATMEAL, MAPLE FLAVOR, COOKED
5620320	OATMEAL, W/ FRUIT, COOKED
5620321	OATMEAL, COOKED W/ MILK
5620354	OATMEAL, W/ EVAPORATED MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620500	RICE, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5620501	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, REG (NO FAT ADDED)
5620503	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, INSTANT (NO FAT ADDED)
5620504	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, CONVERTED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620505	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, CREAM OF
5620506	RICE, COOKED, W/ MILK
5620507	RICE, SWEET
5620508	RICE, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620509	RICE, CREAM OF, COOKED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620511	RICE, BROWN, COOKED
5620521	RICE, WILD, COOKED
5620530	RICE, WHITE & WILD, COOKED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620531	RICE, BROWN & WILD, COOKED
5620540	RICE, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620541	RICE, COOKED W/ OIL, P.R. STYLE
5620542	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, REGULAR, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620543	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, INSTANT, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620544	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, CONVERTED, FAT ADDED
5620551	RICE, BROWN, COOKED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620601	RICE, LONG (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620700	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, NFS (INCLUDE FARINA)
5620701	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, REGULAR
5620702	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, QUICK
5620703	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, INSTANT
5620704	WHEAT, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK
5620705	WHEAT, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620710	WHEAT, ROLLED, COOKED
5620711	BULGUR, COOKED OR CANNED
5620712	BULGUR, COOKED OR CANNED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620720	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, COOKED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620722	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, REGULAR, FAT ADDED
5620730	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, WHEAT & BARLEY, COOKED (NO FAT)
5620731	WHEAT HEARTS, COOKED
5620732	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, CHOCOLATE FLAVORED, COOKED
5620800	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, COOKED
5620801	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, FAT ADDED
5620802	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5620900	RYE, CREAM OF
5621000	NESTUM, PUERTO RICAN CEREAL
5710010	CEREAL, READY-TO-EAT, NFS
5710100	ALL-BRAN CEREAL
5710150	ALMOND DELIGHT CEREAL
5710200	ALPEN CEREAL
5710300	ALPHA-BITS CEREAL
5710400	APPLE JACKS CEREAL
5710500	APPLE RAISIN CRISP CEREAL
5710600	BANANA-FLAVORED FROSTED FLAKES
5710700	BOOBERRY CEREAL
5710800	BODY BUDDIES CEREAL, BROWN SUGAR & HONEY
5710900	BODY BUDDIES CEREAL, NATURAL FRUIT FLAVOR
5711000	BRAN BUDS CEREAL
5711100	BRAN CHEX CEREAL
5711150	BRAN MUFFIN CRISP CEREAL
5711200	BRANOLA CEREAL
5711300	BUC WHEATS CEREAL
5711400	C-3PO'S CEREAL

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5711500	C.W. POST, PLAIN CEREAL
5711600	C.W. POST, W/ RAISINS CEREAL
5711610	CABBAGE PATCH CEREAL
5711700	CAP'N CRUNCH CEREAL
5711800	CAP'N CRUNCH'S CHOCO CRUNCH CEREAL
5711900	CAP'N CRUNCH'S CRUNCH BERRIES CEREAL
5712000	CAP'N CRUNCH'S PEANUT BUTTER CRUNCH CEREAL
5712300	CHEERIOS
5712400	CHEX CEREAL, NFS
5712500	CINNAMON TOAST CRUNCH CEREAL
5712580	CIRCUS FUN CEREAL
5712600	COCOA KRISPIES CEREAL
5712700	COCOA PEBBLES CEREAL
5712800	COCOA PUFFS CEREAL
5713000	COOKIE-CRISP CEREAL (INCLUDE ALL FLAVORS)
5713100	CORN BRAN CEREAL
5713200	CORN CHEX CEREAL
5713400	CORN FLAKES, NFS (INCLUDE STORE BRANDS)
5713409	CORN FLAKES, LOW SODIUM
5713500	CORN FLAKES, KELLOGG
5713600	CORN FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA
5713700	CORN PUFFS CEREAL
5713800	CORN TOTAL CEREAL
5713900	COUNT CHOCULA CEREAL
5714100	CRACKER JACK CEREAL
5714200	CRACKLIN' BRAN CEREAL
5714300	CRACKLIN' OAT BRAN CEREAL
5714800	CRISPIX CEREAL
5715000	CRISPY OATMEAL & RAISIN CHEX CEREAL
5715100	CRISPY RICE CEREAL
5715200	CRISPY WHEATS'N RAISINS CEREAL
5720110	DAIRY CRISP CEREAL
5720120	DAIRY CRISP W/ STRAWBERRY BITS CEREAL
5720210	DONKEY KONG CEREAL
5720310	DONKEY KONG JUNIOR CEREAL
5720410	DONUTS CEREAL, POWDERED
5720510	DONUTS CEREAL, CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED
5720530	E.T. CEREAL
5720600	FAMILIA CEREAL
5720670	FIBER ONE CEREAL
5720700	40% BRAN FLAKES, NFS
5720800	40% BRAN FLAKES, KELLOGG
5720900	40% BRAN FLAKES, POST
5721000	40% BRAN FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA
5721100	FRANKENBERRY CEREAL
5721300	FROOT LOOPS CEREAL
5721400	FROSTED MINI-WHEATS CEREAL (INCL ALL FLAVORS)
5721500	FROSTY O'S CEREAL
5721600	FROSTED RICE CEREAL, NFS
5721700	FROSTED RICE KRINKLES CEREAL
5721800	FROSTED RICE KRISPIES CEREAL
5721900	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, NFS
5722000	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, W/ APPLES & CINNAMON
5722100	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, W/ DATES, RAISINS, & WALNUTS
5722125	FRUIT 'N FIBER HARVEST MEDLEY CEREAL

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5722150	FRUIT 'N FIBER W/ TROPICAL FRUIT
5722155	FRUIT 'N FIBER MOUNTAIN TRAIL CEREAL
5722200	FRUITFUL BRAN CEREAL
5722300	FRUITY PEBBLES CEREAL
5722350	GHOST BUSTERS CEREAL
5722380	G-I JOE ACTION STARS
5722400	GOLDEN GRAHAMS CEREAL
5722500	GOLDEN HARVEST PROTEINOLA CEREAL
5722600	GRAHAM CRACKOS CEREAL
5722700	GRANOLA, NFS
5722800	GRANOLA, HOMEMADE
5723000	GRAPE-NUTS CEREAL
5723100	GRAPE-NUT FLAKES
5723150	GREMLINS CEREAL
5723200	HALFSIES CEREAL
5723300	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, PLAIN
5723400	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, W/ RAISINS
5723500	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, W/ COCONUT
5723700	HONEY BRAN CEREAL
5723800	HONEYCOMB CEREAL, PLAIN
5723900	HONEYCOMB CEREAL, STRAWBERRY
5724100	HONEY NUT CHEERIOS
5724200	HONEY & NUT CORN FLAKES
5724300	HONEY SMACKS CEREAL
5724350	HORIZON CEREAL
5724400	JUST RIGHT CEREAL
5724500	JUST RIGHT W/ RAISINS, DATES, & NUTS CEREAL
5730110	KABOOM CEREAL
5730210	KING VITAMIN CEREAL
5730310	KIX CEREAL
5730410	LIFE CEREAL (PLAIN & CINNAMON)
5730510	LUCKY CHARMS CEREAL
5730520	MALT-O-MEAL CRISP RICE CEREAL
5730610	MALT-O-MEAL PUFFED RICE CEREAL
5730612	MALTO-O-MEAL PUFFED WHEAT CEREAL
5730650	MALT-O-MEAL SUGAR PUFFS CEREAL
5730670	MALT-O-MEAL TOASTED OAT CEREAL
5730710	MARSHMALLOW KRISPIES CEREAL
5730810	MOST CEREAL
5730825	MR. T CEREAL
5730910	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, W/ FRUIT & NUTS
5731000	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, W/ CINNAMON & RAISINS
5731100	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, TOASTED OAT MIXTURE
5731200	NUTRI-GRAIN BARLEY CEREAL
5731300	NUTRI-GRAIN CORN CEREAL
5731400	NUTRI-GRAIN RYE CEREAL
5731500	NUTRI-GRAIN WHEAT CEREAL
5731600	NUTRI-GRAIN WHEAT & RAISINS CEREAL
5731610	NUTRI-GRAIN ALMOND RAISIN CEREAL
5731680	O.J.'S CEREAL
5731700	OAT FLAKES, FORTIFIED
5731800	100% BRAN CEREAL
5731900	100% NATURAL CEREAL, PLAIN
5732000	100% NATURAL CEREAL, W/ APPLES & CINNAMON
5732100	100% NATURAL CEREAL, W/ RAISINS & DATES

\*-----\*  
FOOD CODE      \*-----\*      FOOD DESCRIPTION      \*-----\*

5732200      PAC MAN CEREAL  
5732300      POPEYE CEREAL  
5732500      PRODUCT 19 CEREAL  
5732800      QUISP CEREAL  
5732850      RAINBOW BRITE CEREAL  
5732900      RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, NFS  
5733000      RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, KELLOGG  
5733100      RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, POST  
5733200      RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, RALSTON PURINA  
5733210      RAISIN NUT BRAN CEREAL  
5733300      RAISIN GRAPENUTS CEREAL  
5733400      RAISIN LIFE CEREAL  
5733500      RAISIN, RICE, & RYE CEREAL  
5733550      RAISIN SQUARES CEREAL  
5733600      RICE CHEX CEREAL  
5733700      RICE FLAKES, NFS  
5733900      RICH KRISPIES CEREAL  
5734000      PUFFED RICE CEREAL  
5734050      ROCKY ROAD CEREAL  
5734100      SHREDDED WHEAT 'N BRAN CEREAL  
5734110      SHREDDED WHEAT TOASTED WHEAT & RAISINS CEREAL  
5734250      S'MORES CRUNCH  
5734300      SMURFBERRY CRUNCH CEREAL  
5734400      SPECIAL K CEREAL  
5734500      STRAWBERRY KRISPIES CEREAL  
5734600      STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE CEREAL  
5734700      CORN POPS CEREAL  
5734800      FROSTED CORN FLAKES, NFS  
5734900      FROSTED FLAKES, KELLOGG  
5735000      FROSTED FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA  
5735200      SUGAR-SPARKLED FLAKES  
5735300      SUGAR-SPARKLED RICE KRINKLES CEREAL  
5735400      SUN FLAKES CEREAL  
5735500      SUPER GOLDEN CRISP CEREAL  
5740110      TASTEOS CEREAL  
5740200      TEAM CEREAL  
5740310      TOASTIES CEREAL  
5740410      TOASTY O'S CEREAL  
5740510      TOASTED WHEAT 'N RAISINS CEREAL  
5740610      TOTAL CEREAL  
5740710      TRIX CEREAL  
5740810      UNCLE SAM'S HI FIBER CEREAL  
5741100      WHEAT CHEX CEREAL  
5741200      WHEAT GERM CEREAL, PLAIN  
5741300      WHEAT GERM CEREAL, W/ SUGAR & HONEY  
5741500      WHEAT 'N RAISIN CHEX CEREAL  
5741600      PUFFED WHEAT CEREAL, PLAIN  
5741700      SHREDDED WHEAT, 100%  
5741800      WHEATIES CEREAL  
5760110      BRAN, UNPROCESSED  
5760210      OATS, RAW  
5760310      RICE POLISHINGS  
5760410      WHOLE WHEAT, CRACKED  
5780100      BARLEY CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780200      HIGH PROTEIN CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT

5-30

\*-----\*  
FOOD CODE      \*-----\*      FOOD DESCRIPTION      \*-----\*

5780210      HI PRO CEREAL W/ APPLES & ORANGES, BABY, DRY, INST  
5780300      MIXED CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780400      OATMEAL CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780500      RICE CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780510      RICE CEREAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780600      MIXED CEREAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5780610      OATMEAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT  
5782000      CEREAL, BABY, JAPRED, NFS  
5782200      MIXED CEREAL W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED  
5782300      OATMEAL W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED  
5782400      RICE CEREAL, W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED  
5782500      CEREAL & EGG YOLK, BABY, JARRED  
5782512      CEREAL W/ EGG YOLK & BACON, BABY, JARRED  
5783000      CEREAL, TOASTED OAT RINGS, BABY  
5810010      BURRITO W/ BEEF, NO BEANS  
5810011      BURRITO W/ BEEF & BEANS (INCLUDE BURRITO, NFS)  
5810012      BURRITO W/ BEEF, BEANS, & CHEESE  
5810013      BURRITO W/ BEEF & CHEESE, NO BEANS  
5810014      BURRITO W/ BEEF, BEANS, CHEESE, & SOUR CREAM  
5810021      BURRITO W/ CHICKEN & BEANS  
5810022      BURRITO W/ CHICKEN, BEANS, & CHEESE  
5810023      BURRITO W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE  
5810031      BURRITO W/ BEANS, MEATLESS  
5810032      BURRITO W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS  
5810040      ENCHILADA W/ BEEF, NO BEANS  
5810051      ENCHILADA W/ BEEF & BEANS (INCLUDE ENCHILADA, NFS)  
5810052      ENCHILADA W/ BEEF, BEANS, & CHEESE  
5810053      ENCHILADA W/ BEEF & CHEESE, NO BEANS  
5810056      ENCHILADA W/ HAM & CHEESE, W/O BEANS  
5810061      ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN & BEANS  
5810062      ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN, BEANS, & CHEESE  
5810063      ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE, NO BEANS  
5810071      ENCHILADA W/ BEANS, MEATLESS  
5810072      ENCHILADA W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS  
5810080      ENCHILADA W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS, NO BEANS  
5810090      ENCHILADA W/ SEAFOOD  
5810131      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEEF  
5810132      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEEF & CHEESE  
5810151      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ CHICKEN  
5810152      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE  
5810171      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS, MEATLESS  
5810172      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS  
5810173      TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS, CHEESE & MEAT  
5810180      GROUND BEEF W/ TOMATO SAUCE, ON A CORNBREAD CRUST  
5810191      TACO SALAD  
5810194      TOSTADA SALAD, MEATLESS  
5810311      TAMALE W/ MEAT  
5810321      TAMALE, MEATLESS  
5810331      TAMALE CASSEROLE W/ MEAT  
5810410      NACHOS W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS, NO BEANS  
5810411      NACHOS W/ BEANS, NO CHEESE  
5810412      NACHOS W/ BEANS & CHEESE  
5810414      NACHOS W/ BEEF & CHEESE  
5810416      NACHOS W/ CHILI  
5810431      CHALUPAS W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE

5-31

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5810451	CHIMICHANGA W/ BEEF & CHEESE
5810452	CHIMICHANGA W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS
5810455	CHIMICHANGA W/CHICKEN & SOUR CREAM, NO CHEESE
5810471	QUESADILLA
5810481	TAQUITOES
5810500	FAJETA W/ CHICKEN
5810621	PIZZA, CHEESE, NS AS TO CRUST
5810622	PIZZA, CHEESE, THIN CRUST
5810623	PIZZA, CHEESE, THICK CRUST (INCL ENGLISH MUFFIN)
5810631	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, NS AS TO CRUST
5810632	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, THIN CRUST
5810633	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, THICK CRUST
5810651	PIZZA W/ MEAT, NS AS TO CRUST
5810652	PIZZA W/ MEAT, THIN CRUST
5810653	PIZZA W/ MEAT, THICK CRUST
5810671	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, NS AS TO CRUST
5810672	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, THIN CRUST
5810673	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, THICK CRUST
5810674	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, NS AS TO CRUST TYPE
5810675	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, THIN CRUST
5810676	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, THICK CRUST
5810681	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, NS AS TO CRUST (TACO PIZZA)
5810682	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, THIN CRUST (INCL TACO PIZZA)
5810683	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, THICK CRUST (INCL TACO PIZZA)
5810800	CALZONE, W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS (INCL STROMBOLI)
5810801	CALZONE, W/ MEAT & CHEESE (INCLUDE STROMBOLI)
5810805	PIZZA ROLLS (INCLUDE PIZZA BITES)
5810900	ITALIAN PIE, MEATLESS (INCL PIAZZO FLORENTINE)
5810901	ITALIAN PIE W/ BEEF (INCL PIAZZO ROMA & MILANO)
5811011	EGG ROLL, MEATLESS
5811012	EGG ROLL, W/ SHRIMP
5811013	EGG ROLL, W/MEAT (INCL CHINESE/SPRING/EGG ROLLS)
5811111	WONTON, FRIED, MEAT FILLED
5811211	DIM SUMS, MEAT FILLED (INCL SHRIMP, PORK, HAM)
5811251	DUMPLINGS, STEAMED, FILLED W/ MEAT OR SEAFOOD
5811311	DUMPLING, FRIED, PORK
5811511	TAMALE CASSEROLE, P.R. (TAMALES EN CAZUELA)
5811515	TAMAL IN A LEAF, P.R. (TAMALES EN HOJA)
5811521	TACOS W/ CRAB MEAT, P.R. (TACOS DE JUEYES)
5811611	MEAT TURNOVERS, P.R. (PASTELELLOS DE CARNE)
5811621	MEAT PIE, P.R. (PASTELON DE CARNE)
5811631	CHEESE TURNOVERS, P.R. (PASTELELLOS DE QUESO)
5811641	DUMPLINGS, FRIED, P.R.
5811711	CORNMEAL FRITTERS, P.R. (AREPA, P.R. AREPITAS)
5811721	CORNMEAL STICKS, P.R. (SURULLOS)
5811731	KIBBY, P.R. (BEEF & BULGAR) (PLATO ARABE)
5811741	CODFISH FRITTERS, P.R. (BACALAITOS)
5811751	HALLACAS, P.R. (HOMINY, PORK/HAM, VEGETABLES)
5811811	CORNSTARCH COCONUT DESSERT, P.R. (TEMBLEQUE)
5811821	CORNMEAL COCONUT DESSERT, P.R.
5812011	CREPES, FILLED W/ MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY
5812141	DUMPLINGS, PLAIN
5812151	DUMPLINGS, MEAT-FILLED (INCLUDE PIEROGI, PIROSHKI)
5812161	DUMPLINGS, POTATO/CHEESE-FILLED (INCLUDE PIEROGI)
5812221	GNOCCHI, CHEESE

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5812231	KNISH, POTATO
5812232	KNISH, CHEESE
5812233	KNISH, MEAT
5812311	MANAPUA, FILLED W/ MEAT
5812312	MANAPUA, FILLED W/ BEAN PASTE, MEATLESS
5812411	MATZO BALLS
5812421	PASTRY, CHEESE-FILLED
5812425	SPANAKOPITTA (INCL GREEK SPINACH-CHEESE PIE)
5812511	QUICHE LORRAINE (INCL W/ CRABMEAT/HAM/SHRIMP)
5812512	SPINACH QUICHE, MEATLESS
5812611	TURNOVER, MEAT-FILLED, NO GRAVY
5812612	TURNOVER, MEAT-FILLED, W/ GRAVY
5812613	TURNOVER, MEAT & CHEESE FILLED, NO GRAVY
5812631	TURNOVER, CHICKEN, W/ GRAVY
5812711	VEGETABLES IN PASTRY (INCL ALL VARIETIES)
5812720	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ BROCCOLI & CHEESE
5812721	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ HAM & CHEESE
5812722	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ CHICKEN & BROCCOLI
5812811	CHICKEN CORNBREAD
5812821	DRESSING W/ OYSTERS
5812822	DRESSING W/ CHICKEN & VEGETABLES
5813001	LASAGNA W/ MEAT (INCLUDE BAKED ZITI)
5813002	LASAGNA, W/ MEAT & SPINACH
5813031	LASAGNA, MEATLESS
5813032	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, W/ SPINACH
5813061	LASAGNA W/ MEAT, WHOLE WHEAT NOODLES
5813081	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, WHOLE WHEAT NOODLES
5813091	LASAGNA W/ MEAT, SPINACH NOODLES
5813095	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, SPINACH NOODLES
5813111	RAVIOLI, NS AS TO FILLING
5813131	RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813132	RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED, W/ TOMATO/ MEAT SAUCE
5813151	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813152	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813153	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813211	SPAGHETTI W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5813231	SPAGHETTI W/TOMAT SAUCE & MEAT SAUCE
5813271	SPAGHETTI W/ TOMATO SAUCE & FRANKFURTERS
5813281	SPAGHETTI W/ RED CLAM SAUCE
5813282	SPAGHETTI W/ WHITE CLAM SAUCE
5813311	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813312	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5813313	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813411	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813412	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOM SA, MEATLESS
5813413	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813421	STUFFED SHELLS, W/ CHICKEN
5813461	TORTELLINI, MEAT-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813462	TORTELLINI, MEATLESS, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813465	TORTELLINI, MEAT-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813471	TORTELLINI, SPINACH-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813472	TORTELLINI, SPINACH-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813511	CHOW FUN NOODLES W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES
5813512	CHOW FUN NOODLES W/ VEGETABLES, MEATLESS
5813611	LO MEIN W/ MEAT

5-32

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5813612	LO MEIN, MEATLESS
5814011	SPAGHETTI W/ CORNED BEEF, P.R.
5814031	MACARONI W/ TUNA, P.R. (MACARRONES CON ATUM)
5814511	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE
5814512	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & TUNA
5814513	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & BEEF
5814514	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & TOMATO
5814516	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & FRANKFURTER
5814610	PASTA W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5814611	PASTA W/ MEAT SAUCE (INCLUDE AMER CHOP SURY)
5814612	PASTA W/ CHEESE & MEAT SAUCE
5814613	PASTA W/ CARBONARA SAUCE
5814620	PASTA, MEAT-FILLED, W/ GRAVY
5814711	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ BEANS & TOMATO SAUCE
5814731	MACARONI, CREAMED (INCLUDE FETTUCINE ALFREDO)
5814751	FLAVORED PASTA (INCL LIPTON BEEF, CHICKEN FLAVORS)
5814811	MACARONI SALAD
5814812	MACARONI SALAD W/ EGG
5814813	MACARONI SALAD W/ TUNA
5814814	MACARONI SALAD W/ CRABMEAT
5814815	MACARONI SALAD W/ SHRIMP
5814816	MACARONI SALAD W/ TUNA & EGG
5814850	PASTA SALAD (MACARONI OR NOODLES, VEG, DRESSING)
5814855	PASTA SALAD W/ MEAT (MACARONI, VEG, MEAT, DRESSING)
5814911	NOODLE PUDDING (INCLUDE KUGEL)
5814921	SOMEN SALAD
5815011	RICE, FRIED, MEATLESS
5815031	RICE, FRIED, W/ MEAT
5815051	RICE, FRIED, W/ SHRIMP
5815111	SUSHI, NO VEGETABLES, NO FISH
5815112	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES, NO FISH
5815113	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES & FISH
5815114	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES, ROLLED IN SEAWEED
5815511	RICE W/ CHICKEN, P.R. (ARROZ CON POLLO)
5815521	STUFFED RICE, DOMINICAN (ARROZ RELLENO DOMINICANO)
5815531	PAELLA, VALENCIANA (PAELLA VALENCIANA)
5815532	SEAFOOD PAELLA, P.R. (PAELLA A LA MARINERA)
5815541	SOUPY RICE W/ CHICKEN, P.R. (ASOPAO DE POLLO)
5815551	SOUPY RICE MIXTURE W/ CHICKEN, POTATOES & HAM, P.R.
5815561	RICE MEAL FRITTERS, P.R. (ALMOJABANAS)
5815571	RICE STEWED W/ ANNATTO, P.R. (INCLUDE RED RICE)
5815581	STEWED RICE, P.R. (ARROZ QUISADO)
5815591	RICE W/ SQUID, P.R. (ARROZ CON CALAMARES)
5815611	FRIED RICE, P.R. (ARROZ FRITO)
5815621	RICE W/ VIENNA SAUSAGE, P.R. (ARROZ CON SALCHICHAS)
5815631	RICE W/ SPANISH SAUSAGE, P.R.
5815641	RICE W/ ONIONS, P.R. (ARROZ CON CEBOLLAS)
5815651	SOUPY RICE, FROM P.R. ASOPAO DE POLLO
5815661	RICE W/ (GREEN) PIGEON PEAS, P.R.
5815671	RICE W/ STEWED BEANS, P.R.
5815711	SPICY RICE PUDDING, P.R. (ARROZ CON DULCE/ESPECIA)
5815721	RICE PUDDING MADE W/ COCONUT MILK, P.R.
5816011	RICE W/ BEANS
5816012	RICE W/ BEANS & TOMATOES
5816013	RICE W/ BEANS & CHICKEN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5816014	RICE W/ BEANS & PORK
5816111	RICE CASSEROLE W/ CHEESE (INCLUDE RISOTTO)
5816130	WHITE RICE W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5816131	RICE, BROWN, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5816151	GRAPE LEAVES STUFFED W/ RICE
5816171	RICE CAKE, PATTY/CROQUETTE
5816211	STUFFED PEPPERS, W/ RICE & MEAT
5816212	STUFFED PEPPERS, W/ RICE, MEATLESS
5816231	RICE PILAF (INCLUDE RICE & VEG, RICE & MUSHROOMS)
5816311	RICE W/ GRAVY
5816321	RICE, CREAMED
5816331	RICEARONI (INCLUDE ALL FLAVORS)
5816333	FLAVORED RICE MIXTURE W/ CHEESE
5816335	FLAVORED RICE, WHITE & WILD
5816236	FLAVORED RICE, BROWN & WILD
5816341	SPANISH RICE
5816345	SPANISH RICE W/ GROUND BEEF
5816351	RICE DRESSING (INCLUDE COMBINED W/ BREAD)
5816361	RICE-VEGETABLE MEDLEY (INCLUDE ITALIAN-STYLE RICE)
5816411	RICE W/ RAISINS
5816421	RICE DESSERT/SALAD W/ FRUIT
5816431	COCONUT-RICE PUDDING
5817511	TABBOULEH (INCLUDE TABBULI)
5830101	LASAGNA W/CHEESE, TOM SCE, GRN BEANS, DES (FROZEN)
5830102	LASAGNA W/ CHEESE & SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830105	LASAGNA, W/ CHEESE & MEAT SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830111	LASAGNA W/ MIXED VEGETABLES (FROZEN MEAL)
5830115	ZUCCHINI LASAGNA (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830201	MACARONI & CHEESE, APPLES, VEG (FROZEN MEAL)
5830203	MACARONI W/ VEAL, CHEESE & SCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830205	BEEF & NOODLES W/ SAUCE & CHEESE (DIET FROZ ENTREE)
5830401	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS DINNER, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5830402	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS, TOM SCE, APPLES, BREAD (FRZ)
5830403	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS, SAUCE & CARROTS, DESSERT (FRZ)
5830405	SPAGHETTI W/ MEAT & MUSHROOM SAUCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830406	SPAGHETTI W/ MEAT SAUCE (DIET FROZEN ENTREE)
5830420	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOM SCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830430	CANNELLONI, CHEESE, W/ TOMATO SCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830440	LINGUINI W/ VEG & SEAFOOD IN SCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830501	MOSTICOLLI W/ MEATBALLS, SAUCE, BREAD (FROZEN MEAL)
5830601	BEEF ENCHILADA DINNER, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5830602	BEEF ENCHILADA, GRAVY, RICE, REFRIED BEANS (FROZEN)
5830605	CHEESE ENCHILADA W/ BEANS & RICE (FROZEN MEAL)
5830607	CHEESE ENCHILADA (FROZEN ENTREE)
5830610	CHICKEN ENCHILADA, DIET FROZEN MEAL
5830701	BEEF & PORK CANNELONI (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5831011	FROZEN BREAKFAST, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5831021	SAUSAGE & FRENCH TOAST (FROZEN MEAL)
5831031	SAUSAGE & PANCAKES (FROZEN MEAL)
5840010	NOODLE SOUP, NFS
5840101	BARLEY SOUP (INCLUDE BEEF/CHICKEN/MUSHROOM BARLEY)
5840200	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840201	BEEF NOODLE SOUP
5840202	BEEF DUMPLING SOUP
5840203	BEEF RICE SOUP

5-33

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
5840301	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP (INCLUDE CHICKEN & STARS SOUP)
5840302	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840303	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, LOW SODIUM
5840304	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, W/ CARROTS
5840310	NOODLE & POTATO SOUP, P.R.
5840401	CHICKEN RICE SOUP
5840402	CHICKEN & RICE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840410	RICE AND POTATO SOUP, P.R.
5840450	MATZO BALL SOUP
5840451	CHICKEN SOUP W/ DUMPLINGS, POTATOES
5840452	CHICKEN SOUP W/ DUMPLINGS
5840601	TURKEY NOODLE SOUP
5840700	INSTANT SOUP, NFS
5840701	INSTANT SOUP, NOODLE (INCLUDE MEAT & VEG FLAVORS)
5840702	INSTANT SOUP, CREAM OF
5840703	SOUP, MOSTLY NOODLES (INCL SPAGHETTI SOUP, TOP RAHME)
5840704	INSTANT SOUP, RICE (INCLUDE MEAT/CHICKEN FLAVOR)
5840705	INSTANT SOUP, NOODLE W/ EGG, SHRIMP OR CHICKEN
5840801	HON TON SOUP
5841010	RICE SOUP, MADE W/ TEA
5845030	NOODLE SOUP, MADE W/ MILK
5850300	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, NS STR/JR
5850301	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, STR
5850302	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, JR
5850800	MACARONI & CHEESE, BABY
5850902	SPAGHETTI, TOMATO SAUCE & BEEF, BABY
6110101	GRAPEFRUIT, RAW (INCLUDE GRAPEFRUIT, NFS)
6110120	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETNER
6110122	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, UNSWT, WATER PACK
6110123	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6110401	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SECTIONS, RAW
6110420	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, NS SWEETENER
6110422	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, UNSWEETENED
6110423	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, LIGHT SYRUP
6111001	KUMQUAT, RAW
6111023	KUMQUAT, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP
6111301	LEMON, RAW
6111350	LEMON PIE FILLING
6111601	LIME, RAW
6111901	ORANGE, RAW
6111902	ORANGE SECTIONS, CANNED, JUICE PACK
6111910	ORANGE PEEL
6112230	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6112232	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN, JUICE PACK
6112233	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN, W/ LIGHT SYRUP
6112500	TANGELO, RAW
6112501	TANGERINE, RAW (INCLUDE MANDARIN ORANGE, SATSUMA)
6120010	JUICE, NFS (INCLUDE FRESH, FROZEN OR CANNED)
6120050	ACEROLA JUICE
6120100	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, NFS
6120101	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FRESH
6120102	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, UNSWEETENED, NS AS TO FORM
6120122	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6120123	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6120162	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED (RECONST)

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
6120163	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR (RECONSTITUTED)
6120400	LEMON JUICE, NS AS TO FORM
6120401	LEMON JUICE, FRESH
6120420	LEMON JUICE, CANNED OR BOTTLED
6120460	LEMON JUICE, FROZEN
6120700	LIME JUICE, NS AS TO FORM
6120701	LIME JUICE, FRESH
6120720	LIME JUICE, CANNED OR BOTTLED
6120760	LIME JUICE, FROZEN
6121000	ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6121001	ORANGE JUICE, FRESH
6121022	ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121023	ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121062	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED, RECONST W/ WATER
6121063	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR, RECONST W/ WATER
6121072	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED, NOT RECONSTITUTED
6121073	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR, NOT RECONSTITUTED
6121300	TANGERINE JUICE, NFS
6121322	TANGERINE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121323	TANGERINE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121362	TANGERINE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEET, RECONST W/ WATER
6121600	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6121601	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRESH
6121622	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121623	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121662	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRZ, UNSWEET, RECONST
6121663	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRZ, W/ SUGAR, RECONST
6121900	ORANGE & BANANA JUICE
6121965	APRICOT-ORANGE JUICE
6122200	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, NFS
6122220	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JCE, CND, NS AS TO ADDED SWEET
6122222	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6122223	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6122260	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, RECONST W/WATER
6122500	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6122520	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, NS AS TO SWEETENER
6122522	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6122523	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6122560	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, RECONST W/ WATER
6210100	FRUIT, DRIED, NFS (ASSUME UNCOOKED)
6210105	FRUIT MIXTURE, DRIED
6210110	APPLES, DRIED, UNCOOKED (INCLUDE DRIED DIET SNACK)
6210115	APPLES, DRIED, UNCOOKED, LOW SODIUM
6210120	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6210122	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6210123	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6210410	APRICOTS, DRIED, UNCOOKED (INCL DRIED APRICOT, NFS)
6210420	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6210422	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6210423	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6210710	BANANA FLAKES, DEHYDRATED
6210720	BANANA CHIPS
6210810	CURRENTS, DRIED
6211010	DATES
6211310	FIGS, DRIED, UNCOOKED

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

6211320 FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6211322 FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED

6211323 FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR

6211400 LYCHEE, DRIED (LYCHEE NUTS)

6211411 PAPAYA, DRIED

6211610 PEACHES, DRIED, UNCOOKED

6211620 PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6211622 PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED

6211623 PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR

6211910 PEARS, DRIED, UNCOOKED

6211920 PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6211922 PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED

6211923 PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR

6212010 PINEAPPLE, DEHYDRATED

6212110 PLUM, ROCK SALT, DRIED

6212210 PRUNES, DRIED, UNCOOKED

6212220 PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6212222 PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED

6212223 PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR

6212510 RAISINS (INCLUDE CINNAMON-COATED RAISINS)

6212511 RAISINS, COOKED

6310100 APPLES, RAW

6310111 APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6310112 APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, UNSWEETENED (INCL FRESH)

6310113 APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, W/ SUGAR

6310114 APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED

6310121 APPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP

6310131 APPLES, BAKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6310132 APPLES, BAKED, UNSWEETENED

6310133 APPLES, BAKED, W/ SUGAR (INCLUDE SCALLOPE APPLES)

6310141 APPLE RINGS, FRIED

6310142 APPLE, PICKLED (INCLUDE SPICED)

6310150 APPLES, FRIED

6310160 JOBO, RAW

6310165 MAMEY (MAMEA APPLE), RAW

6310200 WI-APPLE, RAW

6310301 APRICOTS, RAW

6310311 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO SWEETENER

6310312 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, WATER PACK, UNSWEETENED

6310313 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP

6310314 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ LIGHT SYRUP

6310315 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS

6310317 APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK

6310501 AVOCADO, RAW

6310701 BANANA, RAW (INCLUDE BLUEFIELD)

6310705 BANANA, WHITE, RIPE (GUINEO BLANCO, MADURO)

6310706 BANANA, APPLE, RAW

6310707 BANANA, CHINESE, RAW (INCL CAVENDISH, DWARF, FINGER)

6310708 BANANA, RED, RIPE (INCLUDE GUINEO MORADO)

6310709 BANANA, RED, FRIED

6310711 BANANAS, BAKED

6310721 BANANA, RIPE, FRIED

6310731 BANANA, RIPE, BOILED

6310901 CANTALOUPE (MUSKMELON), RAW (INCLUDE MELON, NFS)

6310961 CANTALOUPE, FROZEN (BALLS)

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

6310975 CARAMBOLA (STARFRUIT), COOKED, W/ SUGAR

6311001 CASSABA, MELON, RAW (INCLUDE CRANSHAW MELON)

6311101 CHERRIES, MARASCHINO

6311200 ACEROLA, RAW

6311301 CHERRIES, SCUR RED, RAW

6311303 CHERRY PIE FILLING

6311305 CHERRY PIE FILLING, LOW CALORIE

6311311 CHERRIES, SOUR, RED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED

6311501 CHERRIES, SWEET, RAW (INCLUDE CHERRIES, FRESH, NFS)

6311511 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED/CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEET

6311512 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK

6311513 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP

6311514 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP

6311515 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS

6311517 CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK

6311520 CHERRIES, FROZEN

6311701 CURRANTS, RAW

6311901 FIGS, RAW

6311911 FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6311912 FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK

6311913 FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP

6312101 GENIP, RAW

6312300 GRAPES, RAW, NS AS TO TYPE

6312301 GRAPES, EUROPEAN TYPE, ADHERENT SKIN, RAW (INCL TOKAY)

6312302 GRAPES, AMERICAN TYPE, SLIP SKIN, RAW (INCL CONCORD)

6312311 GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED/CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER

6312312 GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED

6312313 GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP

6312501 GUAVA, RAW

6312510 GUAVA SHELLS (ASSUME CANNED IN HEAVY SYRUP)

6312601 JUNE BERRY, RAW

6312650 KIWI FRUIT, RAW

6312651 LYCHEE, RAW (INCLUDE FROZEN)

6312660 LYCHEE, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SUGAR OR SYRUP

6312701 MELON, HONEYDEW, RAW

6312761 MELON BALLS, FROZEN

6312901 MANGO, RAW

6312902 MANGO, PICKLED

6312903 MANGO, COOKED

6313101 NECTARINE, RAW

6313111 NECTARINE, COOKED

6313301 PAPAYA, RAW

6313305 PAPAYA, GREEN, COOKED

6313310 PAPAYA, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SUGAR OR SYRUP

6313401 PASSION FRUIT, RAW

6313501 PEACHES, RAW

6313511 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6313512 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK

6313513 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP

6313514 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT OR MEDIUM SYRUP

6313515 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS

6313517 PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK

6313561 PEACHES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER

6313562 PEACHES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED

6313563 PEACHES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR

5-35

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6313565	PEACHES, PICKLED
6313566	PEACHES, SPICED
6313701	PEARS, RAW
6313705	PEAR, CHINESE, RAW
6313711	PEARS, CKD OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6313712	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6313713	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6313714	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6313715	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6313716	PEARS, SPICED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6313717	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6313718	PERSIMMONS, RAW
6313719	PINEAPPLE, RAW
6314111	PINEAPPLE, TIDBIT/CHUNK/SLICE, CKD/CND, NS SWEETENER
6314112	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATERPACK
6314113	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6314114	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314115	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314117	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6314301	PLUMS, RAW
6314311	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6314312	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6314313	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ HEAVY SYRUP
6314314	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314315	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314317	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6314365	PLUMS, PICKLED (INCLUDE JAPANESE)
6314501	POMEGRANATE, RAW
6314701	RHUBARB, RAW
6314711	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6314712	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6314713	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6314714	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314715	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314760	RHUBARB, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6314762	RHUBARB, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6314790	SAPODILLA, RAW
6314801	SUGAR APPLE, SWEETSOP (AMON), RAW
6314850	SOURSOP (ANNONA MURICATA), RAW
6314875	TAMARIND, RAW
6314901	WATERMELON, RAW
6314902	WATERMELON, PICKLED
6320010	BERRIES, RAW, NFS
6320101	BLACKBERRIES, RAW (INCLUDE DEW, YOUNG, MARION)
6320111	BLACKBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6320113	BLACKBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6320160	BLACKBERRIES, FROZEN
6320391	BLUEBERRIES, RAW
6320311	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETENER
6320312	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEET, WATER PACK
6320313	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ HEAVY SYRUP
6320360	BLUEBERRIES, FROZEN
6320501	BOYSENBERRIES, RAW
6320511	BOYSENBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6320560	BOYSENBERRIES, FROZEN

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6320700	CRANBERRIES, NFS
6320701	CRANBERRIES, RAW
6320711	CRANBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED (INCL CRANBERRY SCE)
6321101	ELDERBERRIES, RAW
6321111	ELDERBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321301	GOOSEBERRIES, RAW
6321311	GOOSEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321501	LOGANBERRIES, RAW
6321511	LOGANBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321560	LOGANBERRIES, FROZEN
6321701	MULBERRIES, RAW
6321900	RASPBERRIES, RAW, NS AS TO COLOR
6321901	RASPBERRIES, BLACK, RAW
6321902	RASPBERRIES, RED, RAW
6321911	RASPBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETENER
6321912	RASPBERRIES, CKD OR CND, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6321913	RASPBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6321960	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETNER
6321961	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED
6321962	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6322302	STRAWBERRIES, RAW
6322311	STRAWBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6322312	STRAWBERRIES, CKD OR CND, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6322313	STRAWBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP
6322360	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETNER
6322361	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED
6322362	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6330101	AMEROSTIA
6330701	CRANBERRY-ORANGE RELISH, UNCOOKED
6331100	FRUIT COCKTAIL OR MIX, RAW
6331111	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6331112	FRUIT COCKTAIL, CKD OR CND, UNSWEET, WATER PACK
6331113	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6331114	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6331115	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6331117	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6332010	FRUIT SALAD, F.R. STYLE (ENSALADA DE FRUTA)
6340101	APPLE SALAD W/ DRESSING (INCLUDE WALDORF SALAD)
6340102	APPLE & CABBAGE SALAD W/ DRESSING
6340103	APPLE & FRUIT SALAD W/ DRESSING
6340106	APPLE, CANDIED (INCLUDE CARAMEL APPLES)
6340201	BANANA WHIP
6340203	PRUNE WHIP
6340205	FRUIT SALAD (NO CITRUS) W/ CREAM SUBSTITUTE
6340297	FRUIT SALAD (NO CITRUS) W/ CREAM SUBSTITUTE
6340298	FRUIT SALAD (NO CITRUS) W/ MARSHMALLOWS
6340300	FRUIT SALAD W/ PUDDING
6340301	FRUIT SALAD W/ SALAD DRESSING/ MAYONNAISE
6340302	FRUIT SALAD W/ CREAM
6340303	FRUIT SALAD W/ CREAM SUBSTITUTE
6340304	FRUIT SALAD W/ MARSHMALLOWS
6340305	FRUIT DESSERT, NFS
6340310	FRUIT DESSERT W/ CREAM & OR PUDDING & NUTS
6340315	LIME SOUFFLE (INCLUDE OTHER CITRUS FRUITS)
6340901	GUACAMOLE (INCLUDE AVOCADO DIP)

5-36

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6340902	CHUTNEY
6341101	CRANBERRY SALAD
6341201	PEAR SALAD W/ DRESSING
6341301	PINEAPPLE SALAD W/ DRESSING
6341302	PINEAPPLE SALAD W/ CREAM CHEESE
6341500	SOUP, SOUR CHERRY
6341510	SOUP, FRUIT
6342010	FRUIT JUICE BAR, FROZEN, ORANGE FLAVOR
6342011	FRUIT JUICE BAR, FROZEN, FLAVOR OTHER THAN ORANGE
6343010	SORBET, FRUIT, NONCITRUS FLAVOR
6343011	SORBET, FRUIT, CITRUS FLAVOR
6410010	FRUIT JUICE, NFS (INCLUDE MIXED FRUIT JUICES)
6410101	APPLE CIDER (INCLUDE CIDER, NFS)
6410401	APPLE JUICE
6410405	APPLE JUICE, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6410415	APPLE-CHERRY JUICE
6410450	APPLE-GRAPE JUICE
6410455	APPLE-GRAPE-RASPBERRY JUICE
6410540	CRANBERRY JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6410550	CRANBERRY-WHITE GRAPE JUICE MIXTURE, UNSWEETENED
6411601	GRAPE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6411602	GRAPE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6411603	GRAPE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6411604	GRAPE JUICE, LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
6411605	GRAPE JUICE, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6411610	GRAPE JUICE, UNSWEETENED, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6411615	GRAPE JUICE, W/ SUGAR, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6412001	PAPAYA JUICE
6412100	PASSION FRUIT JUICE
6412401	PINEAPPLE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6412402	PINEAPPLE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6412403	PINEAPPLE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6413201	PRUNE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6413202	PRUNE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6413203	PRUNE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6413310	WATERMELON JUICE
6420010	FRUIT NECTAR, NFS
6420101	APRICOT NECTAR
6420150	BANANA NECTAR
6420201	CANTALOUPE NECTAR
6420302	GUAVA NECTAR
6420401	MANGO NECTAR
6420501	PEACH NECTAR
6421001	PAPAYA NECTAR
6421301	PASSION FRUIT NECTAR
6421501	PEAR NECTAR
6422101	SOUPSOP (GUANABANA) NECTAR
6440100	VINEGAR
6710010	FRUIT, BABY, NFS (INCLUDE JUNIOR, NFS)
6710100	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710101	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, STRAINED
6710102	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, JUNIOR
6710200	APPLESAUCE, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710201	APPLESAUCE, BABY, STRAINED
6710202	APPLESAUCE, BABY, JUNIOR

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6710300	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6710301	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, STRAINED
6710302	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, JUNIOR
6710400	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6710401	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, STRAINED
6710402	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, JUNIOR
6710405	APPLESAUCE W/ OTHER FRUITS, BABY (INCLUDE CHERRIES)
6710800	PEACHES, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710801	PEACHES, BABY, STRAINED
6710802	PEACHES, BABY, JUNIOR
6710900	PEARS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710901	PEARS, BABY, STRAINED
6710902	PEARS, BABY, JUNIOR
6711300	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6711301	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, STRAINED
6711302	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, JUNIOR
6711400	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6711401	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, STRAINED
6711402	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, JUNIOR
6720200	APPLE JUICE, BABY
6720300	APPLE W/ OTHER FRUIT JUICE, BABY
6720350	APPLE-GRAPE JUICE, BABY
6720370	APPLE-PRUNE JUICE, BABY
6720400	MIXED FRUIT JUICE, NOT CITRUS, BABY
6720500	ORANGE JUICE, BABY
6720600	ORANGE-APRICOT JUICE, BABY
6720700	ORANGE-PINEAPPLE JUICE, BABY
6721100	ORANGE-APPLE-BANANA JUICE, BABY
6721200	PEAR JUICE, BABY FOOD
6721300	PINEAPPLE JUICE, BABY
6730100	APPLES & CRANBERRIES W/TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR/JR
6730400	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6730401	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730402	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730500	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730501	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730502	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730600	CIRUELAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY
6730700	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730701	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730702	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730800	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730801	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730802	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730900	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR/JR
6730901	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730902	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6740400	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6740401	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6740402	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6740500	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6740501	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, STRAINED
6740502	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, JUNIOR
6740800	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6740801	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, STRAINED

5-37

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6740802	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, JUNIOR
6741000	CHERRY VANILLA PUDDING, BABY
6741200	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741201	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741202	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, JUNIOR
6741300	ORANGE PUDDING, BABY
6741400	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741401	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741402	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, JUNIOR
6741406	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741410	MANGO DESSERT W/ VITAMIN C, BABY
6741500	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741501	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, STRAINED
6741502	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, JUNIOR
7100010	WHITE POTATO, NFS
7100100	WHITE POTATO, RAW (ASSUME PEEL NOT EATEN)
7105000	WHITE POTATO, DRY, POWDERED, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7110100	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7110101	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110102	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110110	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7110111	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT NOT ADDED
7110112	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT ADDED
7110115	WHITE POTATO SKINS, W/ ADHERING FLESH, BAKED
7110300	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, NS AS TO FAT
7110301	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110302	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110310	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, NS AS TO FAT
7110311	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110312	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110320	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7110321	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7110322	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7110401	WHITE POTATO, ROASTED
7110600	STEWED POTATOES, P.R. (PAPAS GUIRADAS)
7110601	POTATO ONLY FROM P.R. MIXED DISHES
7110602	POTATO FROM P.R. STUFFED POT ROAST (ASSUME W/ GRAVY)
7110605	POTATO FROM P.R. BEEF STEW (ASSUME W/ GRAVY)
7110607	POTATO FROM P.R. CHICKEN FRICASSEE (ASSUME W/ GRAVY)
7120101	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS
7120110	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, RESTRUCTURED (INCL PRINGLES)
7120120	POT CHIPS, RESTRUCTURED, LOW FAT & NA (PRINGLES LT)
7120200	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, UNSALTED
7120300	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, BARBECUED
7120400	POTATO PUFFS, CHEESE-FILLED
7120500	WHITE POTATO, STICKS (INCL FRENCH FRY SHAPED)
7121100	WHITE POTATO SKINS, CHIPS (INCLUDE TATO SKINS)
7130100	WHITE POTATO, COOKED, W/ SAUCE, NS AS TO SAUCE
7130102	WHITE POTATO, COOKED, W/ CHEESE (INCL AU GRATIN)
7130501	WHITE POTATO, SCALLOPED (INCLUDE CREAMED)
7130511	WHITE POTATO, SCALLOPED, W/ HAM
7140100	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, NS AS TO FROM FRESH/FRZ
7140101	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FRESH, DEEP-FRIED
7140102	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FROZEN, OVEN-BAKED
7140103	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FROZEN, DEEP-FRIED

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7140300	WHITE POTATO, HOME FRIES
7140500	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN
7140501	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM FRESH
7140502	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM FROZEN
7140503	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM DRY MIX
7140510	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN W/ CHEESE
7141000	WHITE POTATO SKINS, W/ ADHERING FLESH, FRIED
7141050	WHITE POTATO SKINS W/ FLESH, FRIED, W/ CHEESE
7150100	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, NS TO MILK ONLY OR MILK & FAT
7150101	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ MILK
7150102	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ MILK & FAT
7150103	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ FAT
7150104	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE FROM DRY
7150301	WHITE POTATO, PATTY (INCLUDE POTATO CROQUETTES)
7150500	WHITE POTATO, PUFFS
7150700	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150701	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/SOUR CREAM, NO PEEL
7150702	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHEESE, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150703	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHILI, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150704	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/BROC&CHEESE SCE, NO PEEL
7150705	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFF W/ MEAT IN CRM SC, NO PEEL
7150800	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED, PEEL EATEN
7150801	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/SOUR CRM, PEEL EATEN
7150802	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHEESE, PEEL EATEN
7150803	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHILI, PEEL EATEN
7150804	WHITE POT, BAK, STUF W/BROC&CHEESE SCE, PEEL EATEN
7150805	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/MEAT&CRM SCE, PEEL EATEN
7150806	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUF W/ BACON&CHEESE, PEEL EATEN
7160101	POTATO SALAD W/ EGG
7160201	POTATO SALAD, GERMAN
7160301	POTATO SALAD
7170100	POTATO PANCAKE
7170200	POTATO PUDDING
7180100	POTATO SOUP, NS AS TO MADE W/MILK OR WATER
7180101	POTATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ MILK
7180102	POTATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7180201	MACARONI & POTATO SOUP
7180301	POTATO CHOWDER (INCL CORN CHOWDER)
7180501	VICHYSOISE SOUP
7185101	PLANTAIN SOUP, P.R. (SOFA DE PLATANO)
7190010	PLANTAIN, COOKED, NS TO GREEN OR RIPE
7190020	PLANTAIN, FRIED, NS TO GREEN OR RIPE
7190101	GREEN PLANTAINS, BOILED
7190111	FRIED GREEN PLANTAIN, P.R. (TOSTONES)
7190500	RIPE PLANTAIN, RAW
7190501	RIPE PLANTAIN, BOILED (INCL BAKED RIPE PLANTAIN)
7190511	FRIED RIPE PLANTAIN, P.R. (PLATANO MADURO FRITO)
7190512	PLANTAIN, RIPE, ROLLED IN FLOUR, FRIED
7190521	CANDIED RIPE PLANTAIN, P.R. (PLATANO EN ALMIBAR)
7190541	PLANTAIN CHIPS
7191011	GREEN BANANA (COOKED IN SALT WATER)
7191021	GREEN BANANA, FRIED
7191031	PICKLED GREEN BANANA, P.R.
7193010	CASSAVA, BOILED (YUCA BLANCA)
7193020	CASSA, CASSAVA BREAD

5-38

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7193101	CASSAVA W/ CREOLE SAUCE, P.R. (YUCA AL MAJO)
7194111	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., FRIED
7194112	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., BOILED
7194113	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., ROASTED OR BAKED
7194501	YAM, P.R. (NAME), COOKED
7194502	YAM BUNS, P.R. (BUNUELOS DE NAME)
7195001	TANNIER, COOKED (INCLUDE YAUTIA)
7196101	CELERIAC, COOKED (INCLUDE P.R. APIO)
7196201	DASHEEN, BOILED (INCLUDE MALANGA)
7196204	TARO, BAKED
7197011	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R., NFS (VIANDAS)
7197012	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R. (VIANDAS)
7197013	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R., NO PLANTAIN (VIANDAS)
7198010	POI
7198020	TARO CHIPS
7210110	BEEF GREENS, RAW
7210120	BEEF GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210121	BEEF GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210122	BEEF GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7210410	CHARD, RAW
7210420	CHARD, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210421	CHARD, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210422	CHARD, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7210710	COLLARDS, RAW
7210720	COLLARDS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210721	COLLARDS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210722	COLLARDS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211010	CRESS, RAW
7211020	CRESS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211021	CRESS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211022	CRESS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211310	DANDELION GREENS, RAW
7211320	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211321	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211322	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211600	ENDIVE, CHICORY, ESCAROLE OR ROMAINE, RAW
7211614	CAESAR SALAD (W/ ROMAINE)
7211620	ESCAROLE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211621	ESCAROLE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211622	ESCAROLE, COOKED, ADDED FAT
7211623	ESCAROLE, CREAMED
7211820	GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211821	GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211822	GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211920	KALE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211921	KALE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211922	KALE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212020	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212021	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212022	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212121	MUSTARD CABBAGE, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212210	MUSTARD GREENS, RAW
7212220	MUSTARD GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212221	MUSTARD GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212222	MUSTARD GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7212300	POKE GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212301	POKE GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212302	POKE GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212510	SPINACH, RAW
7212520	SPINACH, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212521	SPINACH, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212522	SPINACH, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212523	SPINACH, CREAMED
7212524	SPINACH SOUFFLE
7212525	SPINACH W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7212526	SPINACH & CHEESE CASSEROLE
7212600	TARO LEAVES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212700	THISTLE LEAVES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212820	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212821	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212822	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212840	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212841	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212842	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212850	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212851	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7212852	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7213010	WATERCRESS, RAW
7213020	WATERCRESS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7213220	LEAVES (BITTERMELON, HORSE RADISH, JUTE, RADISH), COOKED
7213320	LEAVES (SWEETPOT, PUMPKIN, BEAN, CHRYSANTHEMUM), CKD
7220110	BROCCOLI, RAW
7220120	BROCCOLI, CKD, NS ADDED FAT (INCLUDE BROCCOLI, NFS)
7220121	BROCCOLI, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7220122	BROCCOLI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7220123	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7220124	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7220125	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ CREAM SAUCE
7220201	BROCCOLI CASSEROLE (BROC, NOODLES, CREAM SAUCE)
7220202	BROCCOLI CASSEROLE (BROC, RICE, CHEESE, MUSHROOM SCE)
7220203	BROCCOLI, BATTER-DIPPED & FRIED
7230200	BROCCOLI SOUP (INCLUDE CREAM OF BROCCOLI SOUP)
7230500	ESCAROLE SOUP
7230600	WATERCRESS SOUP
7230700	SPINACH SOUP
7310101	CARROTS, RAW
7310111	CARROTS, RAW, SALAD (INCLUDE CARROT-RAISIN SALAD)
7310121	CARROTS, RAW, SALAD W/ APPLES
7310220	CARROTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7310221	CARROTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7310222	CARROTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7310223	CARROTS, COOKED, CREAMED
7310224	CARROTS, COOKED, GLAZED
7310225	CARROTS, COOKED, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7310300	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7310301	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7310302	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7310501	CARROT, JUICE
7311103	PEAS & CARROTS, CREAMED
7311120	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7311121	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7311122	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7311125	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS ADDED FAT
7311126	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7311127	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7311140	CARROTS IN TOMATO SAUCE
7311200	CARROT CHIPS, DRIED
7320100	PUMPKIN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7320101	PUMPKIN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7320102	PUMPKIN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7321011	PUMPKIN FRITTERS, P.R.
7321111	SWEETPOTATO & PUMPKIN CASSEROLE, P.R.
7330100	SQUASH, WINTER, MASHED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT/SUGAR
7330101	SQUASH, WINTER, MASHED, NO FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330102	SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, MASHED, FAT ADDED, NO SUGAR
7330103	SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, MASHED, FAT & SUGAR ADDED
7330201	SQUASH, WINTER, RAW
7330300	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, NS FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330301	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, NO FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330302	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, FAT ADDED, NO SUGAR
7330303	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, FAT & SUGAR ADDED
7330401	SQUASH, FRITTER OR CAKE
7330501	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED W/ CHEESE
7330502	SQUASH, WINTER, SOUFFLE
7340100	SWEETPOTATO, NFS
7340200	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7340201	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NO FAT ADDED
7340202	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT ADDED
7340300	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7340301	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, FAT NOT ADDED
7340302	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, FAT ADDED
7340500	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7340501	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7340502	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7340600	SWEETPOTATO, CANDIED
7340700	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED, NS AS TO SYRUP
7340701	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED, W/O SYRUP
7340702	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED IN SYRUP
7340703	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED IN SYRUP, W/ FAT ADDED
7340900	SWEETPOTATO, CASSEROLE OR MASHED
7340901	SWEETPOTATO, CASSEROLE OR MASHED FROM DRIED FLAKES
7341011	SWEETPOTATO, FRIED
7342100	SWEETPOTATO, YELLOW, P.R., COOKED
7350101	CARROT SOUP, W/ RICE & MILK
7410100	TOMATOES, RAW
7410200	TOMATOES, GREEN, RAW
7420100	TOMATOES, COOKED, NS AS TO METHOD
7420201	TOMATOES, BROILED
7420205	TOMATOES, RED, FRIED
7420301	TOMATOES, SCALLOPED
7420401	TOMATOES, STEMED
7420501	TOMATOES, GREEN, COOKED (INCLUDE FRIED)
7420502	TOMATOES, GREEN, PICKLED
7430110	TOMATO JUICE
7430115	TOMATO JUICE, LOW SODIUM

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7430200	TOMATO JUICE COCKTAIL
7430300	TOMATO & VEGETABLE JUICE, MOSTLY TOMATO (INCL V-8)
7430310	TOMATO & VEGETABLE JUICE, MOSTLY TOMATO, LOW SODIUM
7430400	TOMATO JUICE W/ CLAM OR BEEF JUICE
7440101	TOMATO CATSUP
7440111	TOMATO CATSUP, LOW SODIUM
7440201	TOMATO CHILI SAUCE (INCL TACO/CREOLE/PICANTE SAUCE)
7440301	TOMATO SAUCE
7440305	TOMATO SAUCE, LOW SODIUM
7440311	TOMATO PASTE
7440312	TOMATO PUREE
7440401	SPAGHETTI SAUCE
7440405	SPAGHETTI SAUCE, LOW SODIUM
7440501	TOMATO RELISH (INCLUDE TOMATO PRESERVES)
7440601	BARBEQUE SAUCE (INCLUDE SZECHUAN SAUCE)
7440610	STEAK SAUCE, TOMATO-BASE (INCLUDE A-1)
7440650	COCKTAIL SAUCE
7441011	SOPRITO, P.R. SEASONING
7441511	TOMATO & SOPRITO STEWING SAUCE, P.R.
7442011	PURTO RICAN GROUND SEASONING
7450101	TOMATO ASPIC
7450201	TOMATO & LIMA BEANS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450301	TOMATO & CORN, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450401	TOMATO & OKRA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450411	TOMATO & ONION, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450415	TOMATO & CELERY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450501	TOMATO W/ CORN & OKRA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7460100	TOMATO SOUP, NFS
7460101	TOMATO SOUP, CREAM OF
7460201	TOMATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460203	TOMATO SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7460205	TOMATO SOUP, INSTANT TYPE, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460210	TOMATO SOUP, LOW SODIUM, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460301	TOMATO BEEF SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460401	TOMATO BEEF NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460410	TOMATO BEEF RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460450	TOMATO NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460500	TOMATO RICE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7460501	TOMATO RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460601	TOMATO VEGETABLE SOUP, PREP W/ WATER
7460602	TOMATO VEGETABLE SOUP W/NOODLES, PREPARED W/ WATER
7470100	TOMATO SANDWICH
7510050	ALFALFA SPROUTS, RAW
7510075	ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM, RAW (INCLUDE SUNCHOKER)
7510087	ASPARAGUS, RAW
7510100	BEAN SPROUTS, RAW (SOYBEAN/MUNG)
7510180	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, RAW
7510200	BEANS, LIMA, RAW
7510250	BEEETS, RAW
7510275	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, RAW
7510300	CABBAGE, RAW
7510400	CABBAGE, CHINESE, RAW
7510500	CABBAGE, RED, RAW
7510550	CACTUS, RAW
7510700	CAULIFLOWER, RAW

5-40

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7510900	CELERY, RAW (INCLUDE CELERY, NFS)
7510950	CHIVES, RAW (INCLUDE CHIVES, NFS)
7511100	CUCUMBER, RAW (INCLUDE CUCUMBER, NFS)
7511120	EGGELANT, RAW
7511150	GARLIC, RAW
7511180	JICAMA, RAW (INCLUDE YAMBEAN)
7511300	LETTUCE, RAW (INCLUDE LETTUCE, NFS)
7511306	LETTUCE, BOSTON (INCL DEER TONGUE, NATIVE LETTUCE)
7511307	LETTUCE, MANOA
7511500	MUSHROOMS, RAW
7511701	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, RAW
7511702	ONIONS, MATURE, RAW (INCLUDE RED ONIONS, NFS)
7511900	PARSLEY, RAW
7512000	PEAS, GREEN, RAW
7512100	PEPPER, HOT CHILL, RAW (INCLUDE JALAPENO)
7512200	PEPPER, RAW, NFS
7512210	PEPPER, SWEET, GREEN, RAW
7512220	PEPPER, SWEET, RED, RAW
7512500	RADISH, RAW
7512700	RUTABAGA, RAW
7512750	SEAWEED, RAW (INCLUDE BLANCHED)
7512775	SNOW PEAS, RAW
7512800	SQUASH, SUMMER, YELLOW, RAW
7512801	SQUASH, SUMMER, GREEN, RAW (INCLUDE ZUCCHINI)
7512900	TURNIP, RAW
7513200	MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (OTHER THAN TOMATO)
7513210	CELERY JUICE
7514100	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/ DRESSING
7514110	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/APPLES/RAISINS, DRESS
7514120	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/ PINEAPPLE, DRESSING
7514130	CABBAGE, CHINESE, SALAD, W/ DRESSING
7514200	CUCUMBER & VEGETABLE NAMASU
7514250	CUCUMBER & SOUR CREAM SALAD
7514300	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ VEG, INCL TOM/CAR, NO DRESS
7514305	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ ASST VEG, NO TOM OR CAR, NO DRESS
7514310	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ AVOCADO, TOMATO/CAR, NO DRESS
7514320	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ CHEESE, TOM/CAR, NO DRESSING
7514330	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ EGG, TOM/CAR, NO DRESSING
7514410	LETTUCE, WILTED, W/ BACON DRESSING
7520010	VEGETABLES, COOKED, NFS
7520060	ALGAE, DRIED (INCLUDE SPIRULINA)
7520070	ALOE VERA JUICE
7520100	ARTICHOKA, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7520101	ARTICHOKA, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520102	ARTICHOKA, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520103	ARTICHOKA SALAD IN OIL
7520200	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520201	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520202	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520300	BAMBOO SHOOTS, COOKED (ASSUME FAT NOT ADDED)
7520302	BAMBOO SHOOTS, FRIED
7520400	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7520401	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520402	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520498	BEANS, STRING, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT ADDED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7520499	BEANS, STRING, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT NOT ADDED
7520500	BEANS, STRING, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR OR ADDED FAT
7520501	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520502	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520503	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520511	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520512	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, FAT NOT ADDED
7520513	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, FAT ADDED
7520600	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520601	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520602	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520700	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520701	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520702	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520800	BEETS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520801	BEETS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520802	BEETS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520810	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520811	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7520812	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7520830	BITTER MELON, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7520850	BREADFRUIT, COOKED (ASSUME FAT NOT ADDED)
7520852	BREADFRUIT, FRIED (TOSTONES)
7520900	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520901	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520902	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520950	BURDOCK, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED) (INCL GOBO)
7521000	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521001	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521002	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521101	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, NS FAT
7521102	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521103	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521200	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521201	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521202	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521300	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521301	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521302	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521310	CACTUS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521311	CACTUS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521312	CACTUS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521362	CASSAVA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521400	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521401	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521402	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521500	CELERY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521501	CELERY, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521502	CELERY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521550	CHIVES, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED
7521551	CHRISTOPHINE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED) (INCL CHAYOTE)
7521600	CORN, COOKED, NS TO COLOR OR FAT ADDED
7521601	CORN, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT NOT ADDED
7521602	CORN, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT ADDED
7521605	CORN, NS AS TO COLOR, CREAM STYLE

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7521607	CORN, DRIED, COOKED
7521610	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521611	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521612	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521615	CORN, YELLOW, CREAM STYLE
7521620	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521621	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521622	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521625	CORN, WHITE, CREAM STYLE
7521630	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LO NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521631	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7521632	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7521670	CUCUMBER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521671	CUCUMBER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521672	CUCUMBER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521700	EGGPLANT, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521701	EGGPLANT, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521702	EGGPLANT, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521720	FERN SHOOTS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521730	FLOWERS/BLOSSOMS OF SESBANIA/LILY (ASSUME NO FAT)
7521740	GARLIC, COOKED
7521750	HOMINY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521771	HORSERADISH (MARONG-GAY), PODS (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521801	KOHLRABI, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521850	LOTUS ROOT, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521900	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521901	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521902	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521910	MUSHROOMS, ORIENTAL, DRIED (INCLUDE SHIITAKE)
7522000	OKRA, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522001	OKRA, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522002	OKRA, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522010	LUFFA, (CHINESE OKRA), COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522100	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522101	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522102	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522103	ONIONS, PEARL, COOKED (INCLUDE PICKLED/COCKTAIL)
7522104	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522105	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522106	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522110	ONIONS, DEHYDRATED
7522116	PALM HEARTS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522121	PARSLEY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522200	PARSNIPS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522201	PARSNIPS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522202	PARSNIPS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522300	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, NOT DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522301	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, FRESH, FAT NOT ADDED
7522302	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, FRESH, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522401	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522402	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522403	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522411	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522412	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7522413	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7522501	PIGEONPEAS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522600	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7522601	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522602	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522605	PEPPERS, RED, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522606	PEPPERS, RED, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522609	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7522610	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
7522611	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522670	PIMIENTOS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522710	RADISH, JAPANESE, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522800	RUTABAGA, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522801	RUTABAGA, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522802	RUTABAGA, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522901	SALSIFY, COOKED (VEGETABLE OYSTER) (ASSUME NO FAT)
7523000	SAUERKRAUT, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523001	SAUERKRAUT, NO FAT ADDED
7523002	SAUERKRAUT, FAT ADDED
7523010	SAUERKRAUT, CANNED, LO NA
7523100	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523101	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523102	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523200	SEAWEED, DRIED (INCLUDE SEA MOSS, KELP)
7523205	SEAWEED, PREPARED W/ SOY SAUCE
7523300	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523301	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523302	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523351	SEQUIN (PORTUGUESE SQUASH) (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7523400	TURNIP, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523401	TURNIP, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523402	TURNIP, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523500	WATER CHESTNUT
7523575	WINTER MELON, COOKED (INCL CHINESE MELON, TOGAN)
7523600	YEAST (INCLUDE BREWER'S YEAST)
7523650	YEAST EXTRACT SPREAD (INCL VEGEMITE, MARMITE)
7530111	BEANS, LIMA, & CORN (SUCCOTASH) (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530201	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ TOMATOES (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530202	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, COOKD, NO FAT ADDED
7530203	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ CHICKPEAS (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530204	BEANS, STRING W/ ALMONDS, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530205	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
7530206	BEANS, GREEN, W/PINTO BEANS, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530207	BEANS, GREEN, W/ SPATZEL, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530208	BEAN SALAD, YELLOW &/OR GREEN STRING BEANS
7530220	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7530221	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, FAT ADDED
7530250	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7530251	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, FAT ADDED
7530301	CORN W/ PEPPERS, RED/GREEN, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530601	EGGPLANT IN TOMATO SAUCE, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7531100	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN, LIMA, PEAS, GRBNS, CAR), NS FAT
7531101	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN, LIMA, PEAS, GRBNS, CAR), NO FAT
7531102	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN, LIMA, PEAS, GRBNS, CAR), W/FAT
7531110	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS ADDED FAT
7531111	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7531112	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7531501	PEAS & CORN, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531510	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7531511	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7531512	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7531521	PEAS W/ MUSHROOMS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531525	COWPEAS W/ SNAP BEANS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531530	PEAS & POTATOES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531600	SQUASH, SUMMER, & ONIONS (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531601	ZUCCHINI W/ TOMATO SAUCE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531602	SQUASH, SUMMER, & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7531605	RATATOUILLE
7534010	VEG COMBO (BROC, CAR, CORN, CAULI), CKD, NS AS TO FAT
7534011	VEG COMBINATION (BROC, CAR, CORN, CAULI), FAT NOT ADDED
7534012	VEG COMBO (BROC, CAR, CORN, CAULIFL), CKD, FAT ADDED
7534020	JAI, MONK'S FOOD (MSHRMS, LILY RTS, B. CURD, W. CHSTNUT)
7534030	PINACBET (EGGPLANT W/ TOMATO, BITTERMELON, ETC)
7536500	VEGETABLE MIXTURE, DRIED (INCL SALAD CRUNCHIES)
7540050	ARTICHOKES, STUFFED
7540101	ASPARAGUS, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540201	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, CREAMED OR W/CHEESE SAUCE
7540202	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7540301	BEANS, GREEN, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540302	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7540401	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540501	BEEFS W/ HARVARD SAUCE
7540601	BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CREAMED
7540701	CABBAGE, CREAMED
7540901	CAULIFLOWER, CREAMED (INCLUDE W/ CHEESE SAUCE)
7540902	CAULIFLOWER, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541001	CELERY, CREAMED
7541050	CHILES RELLENOS
7541101	CORN, SCALLOPED OR PUDDING (INCLUDE CORN SOUFFLE)
7541102	CORN FRITTER
7541103	CORN W/ CREAM SAUCE
7541201	EGGPLANT, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541206	EGGPLANT PARMESAN CASSEROLE, REGULAR
7541207	EGGPLANT PARMESAN CASSEROLE, LOW CALORIE
7541301	KOHLRABI, CREAMED
7541401	MUSHROOMS, CREAMED
7541402	MUSHROOMS, STUFFED
7541403	MUSHROOM, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541450	OKRA, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541501	ONIONS, CREAMED
7541502	ONION RINGS, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541601	PARSNIPS, CREAMED
7541701	PEAS, CREAMED
7541702	PEAS W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7541801	SQUASH, SUMMER, BREADED OR BATTERED, FRIED
7541802	SQUASH, SUMMER, & TOMATO-CHEESE CASSEROLE
7541803	SQUASH, SUMMER, CASSEROLE, W/ RICE & TOMATO SAUCE
7541804	SQUASH, SUMMER, CASSEROLE, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7541805	SQUASH, SUMMER, CREAMED
7541806	SQUASH, SUMMER, SOUFFLE
7541810	TURNIPS, CREAMED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7541822	CREAMED CHRISTOPHINE, P.R. (CHAYOTE A LA CREMA)
7543901	VEGETABLE STEW, W/O MEAT
7544010	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR, DK GRN), W/ SOY-BASE SCE
7544011	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR, DK GRN), W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE
7544020	VEGETABLE TEMPURA
7544050	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN), W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7544051	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR/ DK GRN), W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7545050	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR, DK GRN), W/ CREAM SAUCE
7545051	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR, DK GRN), W/ CREAM SAUCE
7546070	VEGETABLE COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN), W/ PASTA
7546071	VEGETABLE COMBINATION (NO CAR/DK GRN), W/ PASTA
7546080	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN) W/ PASTA & SCE
7546081	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR/DK GRN) W/ PASTA & SAUCE
7550011	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, PICKLED
7550021	BEEFS, PICKLED (INCLUDE W/ ONIONS, BEET SALAD)
7550051	CELERY, PICKLED
7550101	CORN RELISH
7550201	CAULIFLOWER, PICKLED
7550250	CABBAGE, FRESH, PICKLED, JAPANESE
7550251	CABBAGE, RED, PICKLED (INCL SWEET & SOUR CABBAGE)
7550255	CABBAGE, MUSTARD, SALTED
7550301	CUCUMBER PICKLES, DILL
7550302	CUCUMBER PICKLES, RELISH
7550303	CUCUMBER PICKLES, SOUR
7550304	CUCUMBER PICKLES, SWEET
7550305	CUCUMBER PICKLES, FRESH (INCLUDE BREAD & BUTTER)
7550307	CUCUMBER, KIM CHEE
7550308	EGGPLANT, PICKLED
7550309	HORSERADISH
7550310	MUSTARD PICKLES (INCL CROW-CHOW, HOT DOG RELISH)
7550601	MUSTARD (INCL HORSERADISH MUSTARD, CHINESE MUSTARD)
7550610	MUSTARD SAUCE
7550700	OKRA, PICKLED
7551000	OLIVES, NFS
7551001	OLIVES, GREEN
7551002	OLIVES, RIPE
7551003	OLIVES, GREEN, STUFFED
7551101	PEPPERS, HOT, SAUCE (INCLUDE TABASCO SAUCE)
7551102	PEPPERS, PICKLED
7551110	PICKLES, NS AS TO VEGETABLE
7551120	PICKLES, MIXED
7551201	RADISHES, PICKLED, HAWAIIAN
7551251	RECAITO (P.R. LITTLE CORTANDER)
7551301	SEAWEED, PICKLED
7551500	VEGETABLES, PICKLED, HAWAIIAN
7551501	VEGETABLE RELISH
7551510	VEGETABLES, PICKLED (INCLUDE GARDINIERA)
7553403	TURNIP, PICKLED
7553450	TSUKEMONO, JAPANESE PICKLES
7553500	ZUCCHINT. PICKLED
7560010	SOUP, NFS
7560015	SOUP, CREAM OF, NFS
7560101	ASPARAGUS SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560102	ASPARAGUS SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560110	BEEF SOUP (BORSCHT)

5-43

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7560120	CABBAGE SOUP
7560201	CAULIFLOWER SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560301	CELERY SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560302	CELERY SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560303	CELERY SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560401	CORN SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560451	CUCUMBER SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560460	GAZPACHO
7560461	GAZPACHO, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560501	LEEK SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560503	LEEK SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560700	MUSHROOM SOUP, NFS
7560701	MUSHROOM SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560702	MUSHROOM SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560703	MUSHROOM SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560704	MUSHROOM SOUP, W/ MEAT BROTH, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560713	MUSHROOM SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560801	ONION SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560803	ONION SOUP, CREAM OF, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560810	ONION SOUP, FRENCH
7560820	ONION SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560830	ONION SOUP, DRY MIX, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7560900	PEA SOUP, NFS
7560901	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560902	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560905	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER, LOW SODIUM
7561101	VEGETABLE SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7561201	ZUCCHINI SOUP, CREAM OF
7564601	SHAV SOUP
7564901	VEGETABLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7564902	VEGETABLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7564905	VEGETABLE SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7564906	VEGETABLE SOUP, DRY MIX, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7565101	VEGETABLE BEAN SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565102	VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565104	VEGETABLE NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565105	VEGETABLE CHICKEN OR TURKEY SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565106	VEGETABLE CHICKEN OR TURKEY SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7565107	VEGETABLE RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565109	VEG CHICKEN SOUP, LOW SODIUM, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565202	VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7565401	VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565402	VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP, UNDILUTED
7565601	VEGETABLE SOUP, SPANISH, STEW TYPE
7565602	VEGETABLE SOUP, CHUNKY
7565700	VEGETABLE BROTH, BOUILLON (INCL POT LIQUOR)
7610200	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7610201	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
7610202	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7620100	CARROTS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620101	CARROTS, BABY, STRAINED
7620102	CARROTS, BABY, JUNIOR
7620200	CARROTS & PEAS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620500	SQUASH, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620501	SQUASH, BABY, STRAINED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
7620502	SQUASH, BABY, JUNIOR
7620900	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620901	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, STRAINED
7620902	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, JUNIOR
7640100	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7640101	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, STRAINED
7640102	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, JUNIOR
7640103	BEANS, GREEN STRING, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7640300	BEEETS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640301	BEEETS, BABY, STRAINED
7640302	BEEETS, BABY, JUNIOR
7640500	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640501	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
7640502	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7640700	MIXED VEG, GARDEN VEG, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7640701	MIXED VEGETABLES, GARDEN VEGETABLES, BABY, STRAINED
7640702	MIXED VEGETABLES, GARDEN VEGETABLES, BABY, JUNIOR
7640900	PEAS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640901	PEAS, BABY, STRAINED
7640902	PEAS, BABY, JUNIOR
7641100	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
76411C1	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
76411C2	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
76601C0	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
76601C1	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, STRAINED
76601C2	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, JUNIOR
76603C0	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
76603C1	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, STRAINED
76603C2	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, JUNIOR
7660500	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7660501	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, STRAINED
7660502	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, JUNIOR
7660700	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7660701	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, STRAINED
7660702	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, JUNIOR
7660705	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, TODDLER
7660900	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7660901	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, STRAINED
7660902	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, JUNIOR
7661100	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7661101	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, STRAINED
7661102	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, JUNIOR
7670100	VEGETABLE & LIVFR, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7670101	VEGETABLE & LIVER, BABY, STRAINED
7670102	VEGETABLE & LIVER, BABY, JUNIOR
7712101	FRIED STUFFED POTATOES, P.R. (RELLENOS DE PAPAS)
7712111	POTATOGHAM FRITTERS, P.R. (FRITURAS DE PAPA Y JAMON)
7714101	POTATO CHICKEN PIE, P.R. (PASTELON DE POLLO)
7720121	GREEN PLANTAIN W/ CRACKLINGS, P.R. (MOPONGO)
7720511	RIPE PLANTAIN FRITTERS, P.R. (PIONONO)
7720561	RIPE PLANTAIN MEAT PIE, P.R. (PINON)
7723021	CASSAVA PASTELES, P.R. (PASTELES DE YUCA)
7723051	CASSAVA PIE STUFFED W/ CRABMEAT, P.R.
7725011	STUFFED TANNIER FRITTERS, P.R. (ALCAPURIAS)
7725071	TANNIER FRITTERS, P.R. (FRITURAS DE YAUTIA)

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7727201	PUERTO RICAN PASTELES (PASTELES DE MASA)
7731601	STUFFED CABBAGE, P.R. (REPOLLO RELLENO)
7731651	STUFFED CABBAGE, SYRIAN DISH, P.R.
7751301	SPANISH STEW, P.R. (COCIDO ESPANOL)
7756301	PUERTO RICAN STEW (SANCOCHO)
8110100	BUTTER, REGULAR, SALTED
8110101	BUTTER, WHIPPED, SALTED
8110110	BUTTER, REGULAR, UNSALTED
8110111	BUTTER, WHIPPED, UNSALTED
8110200	MARGARINE, NS AS TO STICK/TUB/LIQUID/DIET
8110201	MARGARINE, REGULAR, HARD, STICK, SALTED
8110202	MARGARINE, REGULAR, SOFT, TUB, SALTED
8110203	MARGARINE, LIQUID, SALTED
8110210	MARGARINE, LOW SODIUM, STICK OR TUB
8110301	MARGARINE, DIET, SALTED OR UNSALTED
8110302	MARGARINE, WHIPPED, SALTED
8110303	MARGARINE, UNSALTED, STICK/TUB/LIQUID/WHIPPED
8110304	MARGARINE-LIKE SPREAD, STICK OR TUB
8110401	MARGARINE, IMITATION
8110501	BUTTER-MARGARINE BLEND
8110601	BUTTER REPLACEMENT, FAT-FREE POWDER
8120100	BACON GREASE OR MEAT DRIPPINGS
8120200	LARD
8120300	SHORTENING, NS AS TO VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL
8120310	SHORTENING, VEGETABLE
8120320	SHORTENING, ANIMAL
8120400	GHEE, CLARIFIED BUTTER
8130102	LEMON-BUTTER SAUCE
8130201	HOLLANDAISE SAUCE
8130202	BEARNAISE SAUCE
8130203	ORANGE SAUCE FOR DUCK
8130204	SANDWICH SPREAD
8130205	TARTAR SAUCE, REGULAR
8131200	TARTAR SAUCE, LOW CALORIE
8132200	HONEY BUTTER
8132400	LECITHIN
8133011	LARD WITH ANNATTO, P.R.
8133021	ADOBO FRESCO (A SEASONING)
8210100	VEGETABLE OIL, NPS (INCLUDE OIL, NPS)
8210130	ALMOND OIL
8210150	COCONUT OIL
8210200	CORN OIL
8210300	COTTONSEED OIL
8210400	OLIVE OIL
8210500	PEANUT OIL
8210600	SAFFLOWER OIL
8210700	SESAME OIL
8210800	SOYBEAN OIL
8210825	SOYBEAN & SUNFLOWER OIL
8210850	SUNFLOWER OIL
8210870	WALNUT OIL
8210900	WHEAT GERM OIL
8310010	SALAD DRESSING, NPS
8310100	BLUE OR ROQUEFORT CHEESE DRESSING
8310150	BACON DRESSING (HOT)

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
8310160	BACON & TOMATO DRESSING
8310200	CAESAR DRESSING
8310300	COLESLAW DRESSING
8310400	FRENCH DRESSING
8310500	FRUIT DRESSING, MADE W/ CREAM
8310510	FRUIT DRESSING, MADE W/ HONEY, OIL, WATER
8310600	ITALIAN DRESSING, MADE W/ VINEGAR, OIL, & GARLIC
8310700	MAYO, REGULAR
8310710	MAYO, MADE W/ YOGURT (INCLUDE YOGURTH)
8310800	MAYO, IMITATION
8310810	MAYONNAISE, IMITATION, NO CHOLESTEROL
8310900	RUSSIAN DRESSING
8311000	MAYO-TYPE SALAD DRESSING
8311100	BOILED, COOKED-TYPE DRESSING
8311200	GREEN GODDESS DRESSING
8311250	CREAMY DRESSING, MADE W/ SOUR CREAM & OIL
8311260	CREAM CHEESE DRESSING
8311270	BUTTERMILK DRESSING
8311290	MILK, VINEGAR & SUGAR DRESSING
8311300	SWEET & SOUR DRESSING
8311400	THOUSAND ISLAND DRESSING
8311500	YOGURT DRESSING
8320010	SALAD DRESSING, LOW CALORIE, NPS
8320050	BACON & TOMATO DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320100	BLUE OR ROQUEFORT CHEESE DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320200	FRENCH DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320300	CAESAR DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320400	MAYONNAISE, LOW CALORIE OR DIET
8320401	MAYONNAISE, LOW CALORIE OR DIET, LOW SODIUM
8320405	MAYONNAISE-TYPE SALAD DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320500	ITALIAN DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320600	RUSSIAN DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320700	THOUSAND ISLAND DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320800	VINEGAR, SUGAR & WATER DRESSING
8320900	MILK, VINEGAR & ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER DRESSING
8321000	CREAMY DRESSING, MADE W/ SOUR CREAM & OIL, LOW CAL
8321270	BUTTERMILK DRESSING, LITE TYPE
9110100	SUGAR, NPS
9110101	SUGAR, WHITE, GRANULATED OR LUMP
9110102	SUGAR, WHITE, CONFECTIONER'S, POWDERED
9110201	SUGAR, BROWN
9110301	SUGAR, MAPLE
9110410	SUGAR, CINNAMON
9110420	SUGAR, RAW
9110501	FRUCTOSE SWEETENER
9120000	SUGAR SUBSTITUTE, LOW CALORIE, POWDERED, NPS
9120001	SPRINKLE SWEET
9120002	SUGAR TWIN
9120003	SUGAR TWIN, BROWN
9120004	SWEET'NER, SWEET N' LOW
9120005	WEE CAL
9120006	SACCHARIN
9120011	SUGAR SUBSTITUTE, SACCHARIN-BASED, LIQUID
9120101	ASPARTAME SWEETENER (INCLUDE EQUAL)
9130001	SYRUP, NPS

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9130101	CANE SYRUP
9130102	CANE & CORN SYRUP
9130103	CORN SYRUP (INCLUDE KARO BRAND, LIGHT OR DARK)
9130104	BUTTERED BLENDS SYRUP (INCL MRS BUTTERWORTH)
9130105	FRUIT SYRUP
9130106	MAPLE SYRUP (100% MAPLE) (INCLUDE MAPLE CREAM)
9130107	CANE & MAPLE SYRUP
9130108	CHOCOLATE SYRUP, THIN TYPE
9130109	SORGHUM SYRUP
9130110	SUGAR (WHITE) & WATER SYRUP (INCLUDE SIMPLE SYRUP)
9130112	SUGAR, CARMELIZED
9130120	SUGAR (BROWN) & WATER SYRUP
9130124	CANE, CORN & MAPLE SYRUP
9130125	CORN & MAPLE SYRUP (2% MAPLE) (INCL PANCAKE SYRUP)
9130151	SYRUP, REDUCED CALORIE
9130201	HONEY (INCLUDE PEAR HONEY, RAW HONEY)
9130300	MOLASSES
9130350	SUGAR, BROWN, LIQUID
9130375	CHOCOLATE GRAVY
9130401	TOPPING, BUTTERSCOTCH OR CARMEL
9130402	TOPPING, CHOCOLATE, THICK, FUDGE TYPE
9130403	TOPPING, FRUIT
9130404	TOPPING, MARSHMALLOW
9130405	HARD SAUCE
9130406	TOPPING, NUT (WET)
9130407	TOPPING, PEANUT BUTTER, THICK FUDGE TYPE
9130408	TOPPING, FRUIT, UNSWEETENED
9130501	ICING, CHOCOLATE
9130502	ICING, WHITE
9130601	SYRUP, GRENADINE
9135101	SYRUP, DIETETIC
9135102	TOPPING, DIETETIC
9136101	SWERT & SOUR SAUCE (INCLUDE VIETNAMESE SAUCE)
9136102	FRUIT SAUCE (INCLUDE ALL FRUITS)
9136103	RAISIN SAUCE
9136104	PLAIN DESSERT SAUCE (INCLUDE VANILLA, RUM SAUCE)
9136105	DUCK SAUCE (INCLUDE CHAISNI SAUCE)
9140100	JELLIES, ALL FLAVORS
9140200	JAM, PRESERVES, ALL FLAVORS
9140231	GRERK PAPAYA PRESERVES, P.R. (DULCE DE LECHOZA)
9140300	FRUIT BUTTER, ALL FLAVORS (INCLUDE APPLE BUTTER)
9140400	MARMALADE, ALL FLAVORS
9140500	JELLIES, DIETETIC, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED
9140600	JAMS, MARMALADES, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED
9140650	JAMS, PRESERVES, MARMALADES, REDUCED SUGAR
9140710	GUAVA PASTE
9140712	SWEETPOTATO PASTE
9140715	BEAN PASTE, SWEETENED (INCL JAPANESE RED BEANS)
9140810	CHINESE PRESERVED SWEET VEGETABLE
9150101	GELATIN DESSERT
9150102	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT
9150103	GELATIN DESSERT W/ WHIPPED CREAM
9150104	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & WHIPPED CREAM
9150105	GELATIN DESSERT W/ CREAM CHEESE
9150106	GELATIN DESSERT W/ SOUR CREAM

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9150107	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & SOUR CREAM
9150108	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & CREAM CHEESE
9150109	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT, VEGETABLES, & NUTS
9150110	GELATIN SALAD W/ VEGETABLES
9151101	GELATIN DESSERT, DIETETIC, W/ LO CAL SWEETENER
9151102	GELATIN DESSERT, DIET, W/ FRUIT, LO CAL SWEETNER
9151201	DANISH DESSERT PUDDING
9152010	YOOKAN
9155010	"TASTES GOOD TO ME," P.R. (BIEN ME SARE)
9155030	PINEAPPLE CUSTARD, P.R. (PLAN DE FINA)
9156010	HAUPIA (COCONUT PUDDING)
9158000	GELATIN, FROZ, WHIPPED, ON STICK (INCL JELLO GLTN POPS)
9160100	ICES, FRUIT
9161100	POPSICLE
9162100	SNOW CONE, SLURES
9170001	CANDY, NFS
9170101	ALMONDS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170102	ALMONDS, SUGAR-COATED (INCL JORDAN ALMONDS)
9170201	BUTTERSCOTCH MORSELS
9170301	CARAMEL CANDY, CHOC-FLAVOR ROLL (INCL TOOTSIE ROLL)
9170302	CARAMEL CANDY, NOT CHOCOLATE
9170303	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS
9170304	CARAMEL CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170305	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS & CEREAL, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170306	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170307	ROLOS CANDY
9170310	SUMMIT COOKIE BARS
9170320	TWIX COOKIE BARS
9170330	TWIX PEANUT BUTTER COOKIE BARS
9170340	WHATCHAMACALLIT CANDY
9170350	NUTS, CAROB-COATED
9170405	APPLAUSE CANDY
9170500	CHOCOLITE CANDY
9170501	CHOCOLATE, MILK, PLAIN
9170502	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE KRACKEL BAR)
9170503	KIT KAT CANDY BAR
9170504	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ NUTS, NOT ALMONDS OR PEANUTS
9170505	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ FRUITS & NUTS (INCLUDE CRUNKY)
9170506	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ ALMONDS
9170507	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ PEANUTS (INCLUDE MR GOODBAR)
9170520	CHOCOLATE, SEMI-SWEET
9170521	SPECIAL DARK CANDY
9170530	CHOCOLATE CANDY, SWEET OR DARK
9170540	CHOCOLATE CANDY, WHITE
9170541	CHOCOLATE CANDY, WHITE, W/ ALMONDS
9170600	COCONUT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170610	COCONUT CANDY, NO CHOCOLATE COVERING
9170640	COCONUT CANDY, P.R. STYLE
9170700	FONDANT CANDY
9170701	FONDANT CANDY, CHOCOLATE COVERED
9170800	FRUIT PEEL, CANDIED
9170801	FRUIT CANDY BAR
9170803	FRUIT LEATHER (INCLUDE FRUIT ROLL-UP)
9170900	FRUIT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9171301	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COATED

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9171302	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COATED, W/ NUTS
9171303	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE
9171304	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, W/ NUTS
9171305	FUDGE, PEANUT BUTTER
9171306	FUDGE, PEANUT BUTTER, W/ NUTS
9171307	FUDGE, VANILLA
9171308	FUDGE, VANILLA, W/ NUTS
9171309	FUDGE, DIVINITY
9171310	FUDGE, BROWN SUGAR (PANUCHI)
9171500	FUDGE, CARAMEL, W/ NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
9171510	SNICKERS CANDY BAR
9171520	BABY RUTH CANDY BAR
9171530	\$100,000 CANDY BAR
9171601	HALVAH, PLAIN
9171611	HALVAH, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9171800	HONEY-COMBED HARD CANDY, PEANUT BUTTER
9171805	HONEY-COMBED CANDY, PEANUT BUTTER, CHOC-COVERED
9171810	BUTTERFINGER CANDY BAR
9171820	JIMMIES (INCLUDE CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SPRINKLES)
9172100	LICORICE CANDY
9172300	MARSHMALLOWS, MARSHMALLOW CREAM
9172301	MARSHMALLOW, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172302	MARSHMALLOW, CANDY-COATED
9172600	NOUGAT CANDY, PLAIN
9172611	NOUGAT CANDY, W/ CARAMEL, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172613	MILKY WAY CANDY BAR
9172615	MARS CANDY BAR
9172641	NOUGAT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172642	3 MUSKETEERS CANDY BAR
9172701	NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, NOT ALMONDS OR PEANUTS
9172800	NUT ROLL, FUDGE OR NOUGAT, CARAMEL & NUTS
9173100	PEANUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173101	M & M PEANUT CANDY
9173110	PEANUTS, SUGAR-COATED
9173115	PEANUTS, YOGURT-COVERED
9173200	PEANUT CANDY BAR
9173210	PLANTERS PEANUT CANDY BAR
9173300	PEANUT BRITTLE
9173350	PEANUT BUTTER BOPPERS CANDY BAR
9173400	PEANUT BUTTER CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173410	REESE'S PEANUT BUTTER CUPS
9173420	REESE'S PIECES CANDY
9173450	PEANUT BUTTER MORSELS CANDY
9173500	PRALINES
9173600	PINEAPPLE CANDY, P.R. STYLE
9173901	RAISINS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173951	RAISINS, CAROB-COVERED
9173960	RAISINS, YOGURT-COVERED
9174201	SESAME CRUNCH CANDY (SAHADI)
9174501	GUMDROPS
9174502	HARD CANDIES
9174510	SKITTLES CANDY
9174601	SUGAR-COATED CHOCOLATE DISCS CANDY
9174602	ROYALS MINT CHOCOLATE CANDY
9174610	"M & M'S" PLAIN CHOCOLATE CANDIES

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9175000	TAFFY, PLAIN
9175011	FOOD STICKS, FORTIFIED
9176000	TOFFEE, PLAIN
9176010	TOFFEE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9176020	TOFFEE, CHOCOLATE-COATED, W/ NUTS
9176050	TRUFFLES
9177000	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE CANDY, NPS
9177001	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE GUMDROPS
9177002	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE HARD CANDIES
9177003	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9177005	MINTS, DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE
9180100	CHEWING GUM, SUGARED
9180200	CHEWING GUM, UNCOATED, SUGARLESS
9210000	COFFEE, NS AS TO TYPE
9210100	COFFEE, GROUND
9210150	COFFEE, BREWED, EQUAL PARTS REG & DECAFFEINATED
9210160	COFFEE, TURKISH (INCLUDE MEXICAN COFFEE)
9210161	COFFEE, EXPRESSO (INCLUDE DEMI-TASSE)
9210163	COFFEE, EXPRESSO, DECAFFEINATED
9210170	COFFEE, MADE FROM GROUND, REGULAR, FLAVORED
9210300	COFFEE, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9210500	COFFEE, LIQUID CONCENTRATE, NOT RECONSTITUTED
9210501	COFFEE, MADE FROM LIQUID CONCENTRATE
9210600	COFFEE, ACID NEUTRALIZED, FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9211100	DECAFFEINATED, NS AS TO GROUND OR INSTANT
9211101	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, MADE FROM GROUND
9211400	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9212100	COFFEE, FROM POWDERED MIX, W/WHITENER&SUGAR, INSTANT
9212101	COFFEE, FROM POWDER, PRE-SWEETENED, NO WHITENER
9212102	COFFEE & COCOA (MOCHA), FROM POWDER, W/WHITNR, PRE-SWEET
9212104	COFFEE, FROM POWDER, W/ WHITENER & LO CAL SWEETENER
9213000	COFFEE, PRE-SWEETENED W/SUGAR, PRE-LIGHTENED
9213001	COFFEE, PRE-LIGHTENED, NO SUGAR
9215000	COFFEE & CHICORY, NS AS TO GROUND OR INSTANT
9215100	COFFEE & CHICORY, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9215110	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, AND CHICORY, FROM INSTANT
9215200	COFFEE & CHICORY, MADE FROM GROUND
9215300	COFFEE, REGULAR, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE W/ BARLEY)
9215310	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE W/BARLEY)
9219100	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, NS AS TO REG OR DECAF
9219110	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, REGULAR
9219120	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, DECAFFEINATED
9219125	COFFEE, DRY, ACID NEUTRALIZED (INCLUDE KAVA)
9219152	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, AND CHICORY, DRY POWDER
9219200	COFFEE&COCOA (MOCHA), DRY POWDER, W/WHITENER, PRESWEET
9219203	COFFEE & COCOA, DRY POWD, W/ WHI & LO CAL SWEETENER
9219300	COFFEE, DRY MIX, W/ WHITENER & SUGAR
9219302	COFFEE, DRY MIX, W/ WHITENER & LOW CAL SWEETENER
9220101	POSTUM
9220201	CHICORY
9220300	CEREAL, BEVERAGE (INCLUDE PERO, BREAK AWAY)
9220311	CEREAL BEVERAGE, W/BEEF ROOTS, FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9220320	CEREAL BEVERAGE, W/BEEF ROOTS, POWDERED INSTANT DRY
9220400	MATE, SWEETENED BEVERAGE FROM DRIED GREEN LEAVES
9229130	POSTUM, DRY POWDER

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

9230100 TEA, NS AS TO TYPE  
9230101 TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ LEMON  
9230106 TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR  
9230107 TEA, W/ LEMON & SUGAR (INCLUDE READY-TO-DRINK)  
9230108 TEA, PRESWEETENED W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER  
9230110 TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, DECAFFEINATED  
9230113 TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, PRESWEETENED, NS AS TO SWEETNER  
9230119 TEA, PRESWEETENED, NS SWEETENER, DECAFFEINATED  
9230200 TEA, LEAF (INCLUDE BAGS)  
9230220 TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR  
9230230 TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER  
9230240 TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED, NS AS TO SWEETENER  
9230250 TEA, DECAFFEINATED  
9230260 TEA, LEAF, DECAFFEINATED, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR  
9230300 TEA, READY-TO-DRINK, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER  
9230400 TEA, MADE FROM FROZEN CONCENTRATE  
9230470 TEA, FROM FROZ CONC, DECAF, PRESWEETEND, LOW CALORIE  
9230500 TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, PRESWEETENED  
9230501 TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, LEMON-FLAVORED  
9230504 TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, PRESWEETEND W/SUGAR  
9230505 TEA, FROM POWDERED INSTANT, PRESWEET W/SUGAR, DECAF  
9230507 TEA, FROM POWDERD INSTANT, LEMON FL, PRESWEET W/SUGAR  
9230508 TEA, MADE FROM PLAIN POWDERED INSTANT  
9230509 TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, W/LO CAL SWEETENER  
9230510 TEA, FROM POWDERED INSTANT, W/LO CAL SWEETN, LEMON FL  
9230511 TEA, FROM INSTANT, DECAF, PRESWEETENED, LOW CALORIE  
9230518 TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, DECAFFEINATED  
9230580 TEA, FROM INSTANT, PRESWEETENED, NS SWEETNER, DECAF  
9230600 TEA, HERB (INCLUDE ASSAFRAGS, LICORICE)  
9230605 TEA, MADE FROM CARAWAY SEEDS  
9230650 TEA, SPICED, PRESWEETENED, MADE FROM DRY MIX  
9230661 TEA, RUSSIAN  
9230670 TEA, CAMOMILE  
9230700 TEA, POWDERED INSTANT, UNSWEETENED, DRY  
9230740 TEA, POWDERED INSTANT, SWEETENED, NS SWEETENER, DRY  
9240000 SOFT DRINK, NFS  
9240010 SOFT DRINK, NFS, SUGAR-FREE  
9241011 CARBONATED WATER, SWEETEND (INCL TONIC, QUININE WATER)  
9241021 CARBONATED WATER, UNSWEETENED (INCL CLUB SODA)  
9241025 TONIC WATER, SUGAR-FREE  
9241031 SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE  
9241032 SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE  
9241034 SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, DECAFFEINATED  
9241035 SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE, DECAFFEINATED  
9241036 SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE (INCL DR. PEPPER, MR. PIBE)  
9241037 SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE  
9241039 SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, DECAFFEINATED  
9241040 SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE, DECAFFEINATED  
9241041 CREAM SODA  
9241042 CREAM SODA, SUGAR-FREE  
9241051 SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, NO CAFFEINE ADDED  
9241052 SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, SUGAR-FREE  
9241055 SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, CAFFEINE CONTAINING  
9241061 GINGER ALE  
9241062 GINGERALE, SUGAR-FREE

FOOD CODE \*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----\*

9241071 ROOT BEER  
9241072 ROOT BEER, SUGAR-FREE  
9241081 CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SODA  
9241082 CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SODA, SUGAR-FREE  
9241151 COLA W/ FRUIT CF VANILLA FLAVOR  
9241152 COLA W/ CHOCOLATE FLAVOR  
9241161 COLA W/ FRUIT OR VANILLA FLAVOR, LOW CALORIE  
9241162 COLA W/ CHOC FLAVOR, SUGAR FREE  
9241401 SOFT DRINK, CARBOND, MALT (INCL MALTA INDIA, MARTITA)  
9241601 MAVI DRINK  
9241701 SOFT DRINK, ALE TYPE (INCLUDE ALE-8)  
9242100 SOFT DRINK, FRUIT FLAVORED, W/FRUIT JUICE (INCL SLICE)  
9242110 SOFT DRINK, W/ FRUIT JUICE, LO CALORIE (DIET SLICE)  
9251011 APPLE DRINK  
9251012 APPLE-CHERRY DRINK  
9251022 APRICOT-PINEAPPLE JUICE DRINK  
9251031 BANANA-ORANGE DRINK  
9251041 BLACK CHERRY DRINK  
9251061 FRUIT DRINK (INCLUDE FRUIT PUNCH & FRUIT ADE)  
9251063 FRUIT JUICE DRINK, NFS  
9251065 TAMARIND DRINK, P.R. (REFRESCO DE TAMARINDO)  
9251072 FRUIT PUNCH, MADE W/ FRUIT JUICE & SODA  
9251073 FRUIT PUNCH, MADE W/ SODA, FRUIT JUICE & SHERBET  
9251081 GRAPEADE & GRAPE DRINK  
9251082 GRAPE JUICE DRINK  
9251091 GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK  
9251095 GUAVA DRINK  
9251100 LEMONADE, FROZEN CONCENTRATE, NOT RECONSTITUTED  
9251101 LEMONADE  
9251102 LEMON-LIMEADE  
9251111 LIMEADE  
9251122 ORANGE DRINK (INCLUDE ORANGE ADE, YABA DABA DEM)  
9251123 ORANGE-APRICOT JUICE DRINK  
9251124 ORANGE-LEMON DRINK  
9251125 CITRUS FRUIT JUICE DRINK (60% FRT JCE) (INCL 5-ALIVE)  
9251129 PAPAYA JUICE DRINK  
9251131 PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK  
9251134 PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE DRINK  
9251151 STRAWBERRY-FLAVORED DRINK  
9252041 FRUIT DRINK, LOW CALORIE  
9252081 GRAPE DRINK, LOW CALORIE  
9252091 LEMONADE, LOW CALORIE  
9253011 APPLE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253021 BLACK CHERRY DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253031 CHERRY DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253041 CITRUS DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253051 CRANBERRY JUICE DRINK W/VIT C ADDED (INCL COCKTAIL)  
9253052 CRANBERRY-APPLE JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253061 FRUIT PUNCH/DRINK/ADE W/ VIT C ADDED (INCL HI-C)  
9253071 GRAPE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253081 GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253084 GUAVA JUICE DRINK W/ VIT C ADDED  
9253091 LEMONADE W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253101 ORANGE DRINK & ORANGEADE W/ VITAMIN C ADDED  
9253102 ORANGE BREAKFAST DRINK, FROM FROZEN CONCENTRATE

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9253111	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK W/ VIT C ADDED
9253112	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253121	STRAWBERRY-FLAVORED DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9254101	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER W/ SUGAR & VIT C
9254102	LEMONADE-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWDER, W/ SUGAR & VIT C
9254103	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER, LO CAL, W/ VIT C
9254104	LEMONADE-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWDER, W/ VIT C
9254110	APPLE CIDER DRINK, FROM MIX, SUGAR & VIT C ADDED
9254112	APPLE CIDER DRINK, FROM MIX, LOW CAL, VIT C ADDED
9254200	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER, W/HI VIT C(TANG)
9254400	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM MIX, VIT C ADDED, UNSWEET
9255011	CRANBERRY JUICE COCKTAIL, LO CAL, W/ VIT C ADDED
9255021	CRANBERRY-APPLE JUICE DRINK, LO CAL, VIT C ADDED
9255061	FRUIT DRINKS, PUNCHES & ADES, LOW CALORIE, W/ VITAMIN C
9255200	FRUIT-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWD MIX W/ HI VIT C, LO CAL
9256000	FRUIT-FLAVORED BEVERAGE, LOW SUGAR
925 310	FLUID REPLACEMENT, ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION (INCL PEDIALYTE)
9258200	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, LOW CALORIE, CALCIUM-FORTIFIED
9261001	HORCHATA, P.R.
9261011	COCONUT BEVERAGE, P.R.
9261101	OATMEAL BEVERAGE, P.R.
9261151	RICE BEVERAGE, MEXICAN
9261201	SUGAR CANE BEVERAGE, P.R.
9273100	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, NON-CARB, FROM POWDER, W/ SUGAR
9274100	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, NON-CARB, FROM LO CAL POWDER
9280100	NONALCOHOLIC WINE
9280200	WINE, LIGHT, NONALCOHOLIC
9290010	TANG, DRY CONCENTRATE
9290011	FRUIT-FLAVORED CONCENTRATE DRY, W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9290020	FRUIT-FLAV BEV, DRY CONC, LO CAL (INCL CRYSTAL LIGHT)
9290030	FRUIT-FLAV BEV, DRY CONC, LO SUGAR (INCL GATORADE)
9310100	BEER (INCLUDE ALE)
9310200	BEER, LITE
9310400	NEAR BEER
9320100	CORDIAL OR LIQUEUR
9330100	COCKTAILS, NFS
9330101	ALEXANDER
9330102	BACARDI COCKTAIL
9330103	BLOODY MARY
9330104	DAIQUIRI
9330105	GIMLET
9330106	GIN & TONIC
9330107	GRASSHOPPER
9330108	HIGH BALL
9330109	MANHATTAN
9330110	MARGARITA
9330111	MARTINI
9330112	MINT JULEP
9330113	OLD FASHIONED
9330114	SCREWDRIWER (INCLUDE HARVEY WALLBANGER, SLO-SCREW)
9330115	TOM COLLINS (INCLUDE VODKA COLLINS)
9330116	WHISKEY SOUR (INCL SCOTCH, VODKA, APRICOT, BRANDY SOUR)
9330117	BOURBON & SODA (INCLUDE SCOTCH & SODA, RUM & SODA)
9330119	RUM & COLA
9330120	PINA COLADA

FOOD CODE	*----- FOOD DESCRIPTION -----*
9330122	COQUITO, P.R. (COCONUT, RUM)
9330123	SLOE GIN FIZZ
9330124	BLACK RUSSIAN
9330125	WHITE RUSSIAN
9330127	FRUIT PUNCH, ALCOHOLIC
9330128	SINGAPORE SLING
9330129	STINGER
9330130	GIBSON
9330131	MAI TAI
9330132	TEQUILA SUNRISE
9330133	GIN RICKEY
9330134	GOLD CADILLAC
9330136	LONG ISLAND ICED TEA
9330140	IRISH COFFEE (INCL COFFEE ROYALE)
9330200	RUM, HOT BUTTERED
9340100	WINE, TABLE, DRY (INCL BURGUNDY, CLARET, RHINE)
9340120	WINE, CHINESE
9340130	WINE, COOKING (ASSUME COOKED)
9340200	WINE, DESSERT (INCLUDE MARSALA, PORT, MADEIRA)
9340300	WINE, LIGHT
9340400	WINE COOLER
9340450	SANGRIA
9340460	SANGRIA, P. R.
9340500	WINE SPRITZER
9340600	GLUG (INCLUDE GLOGG, GLUHWEIN)
9350100	BRANDY (INCLUDE APPLEJACK, COGNAC, TEQUILA)
9350200	WHISKEY (INCLUDE BOURBON, SCOTCH, RYE)
9350300	GIN
9350400	RUM
9350500	VODKA